Livingston Board of Education

Township of Livingston
Board of Education
County of Essex
New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Livingston Board of Education

Livingston Township, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by Livingston Township School District
Business Office
Mr. Steven K. Robinson
Business Administrator, Board Secretary
Ms. Patricia Ramos
Assistant Business Administrator

Table of Contents

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION – Other Information	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	8
Roster of Officials	9
Independent Auditors and Advisors	10
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	11
Required Supplementary Information – Part I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	14
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	24
A-2 Statement of Activities	25
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	26
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	27
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of	
Activities	27
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	29
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund	
Net Position	30
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	31
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	32
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	33

_	Page
FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	. 34
Required Supplementary Information – Part II Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)	76
	76
L-2 Schedule of District Pension Contributions – Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)	77
L-3 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District – Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)	78
Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB 75) M-1 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios—(PERS and TPAF)	79
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	80
Required Supplementary Information – Part III	
Budgetary Comparison Schedules: C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund (Budgetary Basis) C-1aCombining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)– Not	81
Applicable	N/A
C-1bCommunity Development Block Grant Program - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) - Not Applicable C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	N/A
(Budgetary Basis) C-3 Note to Required Supplementary Information - Budget to GAAP	89
Reconciliation Budget to Grant	90

FINA	NCIAL SECTION (continued)	Page
	lementary Information	21/4
D	School Based Budget Schedules - Not Applicable	N/A
Sr	pecial Revenue Fund:	
-	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures –	
	Budgetary Basis	91
E-2	Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures – Budgetary	
	Basis – Not Applicable	N/A
C	apital Projects Fund:	
	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance	
	and Project Status - Budgetary Basis	93
F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
	Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	123
	Enterprise Fund:	
G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position – Not Applicable	N/A
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
	Fund Net Position – Not Applicable	N/A
G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Not Applicable	N/A
	Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	124
H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not	
	Applicable	N/A
H-3	Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements – Student Activity	
	Agency Fund	125
H-4	Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements – Payroll Agency Fund	126
Lo	ong-Term Debt:	
I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	127
I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	128
I-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund	129

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) - Other Information

	Financial Trends:	Page
J-1	Net Position by Component	130
J-2	Changes in Net Position	131
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	133
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	134
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	135
	Revenue Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	136
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	137
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	138
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	139
	Debt Capacity:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	140
J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	141
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	142
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	143
	Demographic and Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	144
J-15	Principal Employers	145
	Operating Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	146
	Operating Statistics	147
	School Building Information	148
	Schedule of Required Maintenance	149
	Insurance Schedule	150

SING	GLE AUDIT SECTION	Page
K- 1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing	
	Standards	151
K-2	Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the	
	Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	153
K-3	Schedule A - Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards -	
	Supplementary Information	156
K-4	Schedule B – Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial	
	Assistance – Supplementary Information	157
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State	
	Financial Assistance	159
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part I - Summary of	
	Auditors' Results	161
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Parts II and III -	
	Schedule of Financial Statement Findings and Federal Awards	
	and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs	163
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	165

Introductory Section

LIVINGSTON BOARD OF EDUCATION

11 Foxcroft Drive Livingston, New Jersey 07039

Steven K. Robinson
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Telephone 973-535-8000 Ext. 8009

Fax 973-535-1254

E-mail srobinson@livingston.org

February 14, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Livingston Township School District County of Essex Livingston, New Jersey

Dear Board Members and Constituents:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Livingston Board of Education (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the administration of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2018 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, of the District for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organizational chart, roster of officials and independent auditor and advisors. The financial section includes management's discussion and analysis (immediately following the independent auditors' report), basic financial statements, required supplementary information and supplementary information, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section, which includes selected financial, demographic and operating information, is unaudited and generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cot Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's reports on internal control and compliance with applicable major programs are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. Reporting Entity and Its Services

The Livingston Board of Education is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds and the government-wide financial statements of the District are included in this report. The Livingston Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12 as well as a Pre-K program for students with disabilities. These services are provided for regular, vocational and special education youngsters. The District completed the 2017-2018 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 5,971 students, which is an increase of 58 students from the previous year's average daily enrollment. The following details the changes in the average daily enrollment of the District over the last five years.

Average Daily Enrollment

Fiscal	Student	Percent
Year	Enrollment	Change
2017-18	5,971	0.98%
2016-17	5,913	(0.22)%
2015-16	5,926	0.78%
2014-15	5,880	0.15%
2013-14	5,871	1.19%

2. Economic Condition and Outlook

The Township of Livingston was incorporated in 1813 and is located in west-central Essex County. Livingston operates under the Council-Manager form of government, with the Township Manager as the Chief Executive Officer. The Mayor is elected from among the five members of the Township Council. All legislative power of the Township is exercised by the Township Council.

A comprehensive cyclical process of program assessment, development and implementation provides for ongoing program improvement. Every instructional program and support service undergoes an intensive review and identified needs are addressed in terms of curriculum and resources. Assessment results, improvement plans and curriculum changes are approved by the Board and disseminated to administrators, staff, parents and the community, thereby fostering a shared vision and commitment to growth and improvement.

Programmatic and instructional changes reflect the revised New Jersey Student Learning Standards in English Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Visual/Performing Arts, Comprehensive Health/Physical Education, Technology, World Languages, 21st Century Life and Careers, and Social-Emotional Learning. We continue to implement the *Understanding by Design (UbD)* framework as the model for our curriculum writing. This approach to curriculum is designed to engage students in the process of inquiry, promote transfer of learning, and provide a conceptual framework for helping students make sense of discrete facts and skills while uncovering the 'big ideas' of content.

Our professional development supports the implementation of our standards-based curriculum and ties into our district goals of Differentiation and Individualized Learning, Building Quality Assessments for ALL Learners, Mindfulness for Building Relationships, and Questioning and Inquiry-Designing Questions and Learning Tasks to Access Student Thinking and Understanding. Specific topics and initiatives for this year include: Assessment and Student Learning, Classroom Management, Instructional Strategies, Home and School-Health and Safety, Best Practices in ELA and Mathematics Instruction, Social and Emotional Learning, Special Populations, STEAM, Technology, and Transition. Significant staff development has been presented through local, state, and national conferences, in-service workshops, book studies, school-based or department meetings and Professional Learning Communities (PLCs). District and building administrators and content area supervisors support teachers in the implementation of these curricula and monitor instructional effectiveness. Staff development for the integration of technology is a major focus because of the increased use of computers at every level in the district. LPS uses Charlotte Danielson's teacher observation and evaluation model which is based on the following domains: planning, instructional methods and strategies, classroom management and professional responsibilities.

A Summer School Academy for remediation and enrichment was introduced in the summer of 2016. The enrichment included Bridge programs to support students taking honors and advanced placement courses. The focus was grades 6 through 12.

Several large-scale initiatives are currently under way to support standards based curriculum and the integration of technology:

a) Math:

To support the math curriculum, a new textbook was purchased for grade 2. Technology is integrated into this instructional approach. Our elementary math supervisor trained teachers in grades 2 through 5 in the use of the on-line component of the math series and the additional support needed for identified students to augment their instruction. On the middle school level, the teacher uses an on-line program to target individual student needs.

b) Technology:

LPS continues to strengthen its use of technology at every level. In the elementary schools, additional carts of Chromebooks were purchased for instructional use. In our 6th grade, Surface 3's and Chromebooks are utilized. Students in grades 7 through 12 are part of a 1:1 computer initiative. All K-12 teachers have a Surface 4 to support their integration of technology in every subject area. To support these initiatives, we have four technology coaches and expanded professional development for teachers across the district.

c) Science:

The implementation of the Next Generation Science Standards has led us to revise our science curricula and instructional practices to include more inquiry-based learning, experimentation, and the integration of technology and engineering. New STEM/STEAM initiatives in grades K through 6 have been integrated into all curricula. Grades 6 through 8 implemented a more hands-on, on-line pilot program in science this year. AP CAPSTONE was introduced through the science research programs as well as in the humanities.

d) English Language Arts (ELA):

We maintain our focus on teaching English Language Arts through a balanced literacy approach. A scope and sequence for each area of ELA (reading, writing, word study, vocabulary, phonics, spelling, grammar, usage, and mechanics) was developed to ensure that all aspects of ELA receive the appropriate emphasis. Curricula in grades K through 12 were rewritten to meet the New Jersey Student Learning Standards in English Language

Arts, and resources were purchased to support implementation of the standards. The DRA2 assessment tool was implemented to track long range growth and achievement in the areas of reading engagement, fluency (expression, rate, and accuracy) and comprehension in grades K-6. The Predictive Assessment for Readiness (PAR) is the dyslexia screening tool that is used in the district. Link-It benchmark assessments will be used to track growth in the areas of reading and writing in grades 1-10.

Student Services

The Livingston School District enjoys a reputation of quality across the state, one that is grounded in clear goals, consistent advocacy, diverse services, and multi-dimensional circles of support. Within our department, we are fortunate to have the leadership of an Assistant Superintendent, a Director of Special Education, Curriculum Directors, a Secondary Supervisor of Special Education, a Director of School Counseling, and a Transition Coordinator to lead the staff to meet the expectations set forth. The services and supports available are as follows:

- 1- Pre-School Programming Full Day and Half Day Self-Contained Classrooms; Integrated Classrooms
- 2- Applied Behavior Analysis Classes from Pre-K-Elementary
- 3- Life Skills-Multiply Disabled Classes K-Age 21
- 4- Career Internship Program
- 5- Community-Based Instruction
- 6- Speech and Language Services
- 7- Augmentative and Assistive Communication Expertise
- 8- Occupational Therapy Services
- 9- Physical Therapy Services
- 10-School Counseling Services
- 11-Teacher of the Deaf Services
- 12-Transportation Services
- 13-Clinical Counseling Services K-12
- 14- In-Class Support -Co-Teaching
- 15-Supplementary Aides and Services including specialized equipment
- 16-Resource Center Programs K-12
- 17-Child Study Team Services
- 18-BCBA and Behavior Specialist Support
- 19-School Counseling Program K-12
- 20-Nursing Services within each school building
- 21-Assistive Technology

The Department of Student Services continues to work closely with the general education departments to ensure progress towards district goals and expectations, while promoting education in the least restrictive environment. Highlighted components of our program are:

 An exemplary pre-school program which includes an integrated model and a pre-school disabled program with full and half-day opportunities that relies upon a scientifically research based curriculum.

- An Extended School Year program for special education students with a full complement of services.
- Expert related services component, complete with OTRs, Speech/Language Specialists, Physical Therapists, Behaviorists and Clinical Counseling professionals.
- A 21st Century Career Readiness Program that addresses each of the areas of transition to postsecondary life and is supported by realistic job, community, and academic experiences including job sampling, job coaching, and supported employment.
- A full complement of Community Based Instruction.
- Expert Child Study Team services embedded within each building.
- Comprehensive and Developmental K-12 School Counseling Program.
- A continuum of clinical counseling services available to at-risk students with emotional, school refusal, and behavioral challenges is available K-12.
- School nursing services within each school wherein school nurses are specially trained to meet the needs of all populations of students.

Staff Development

The Livingston Public Schools continue to support teachers and staff members through a variety of staff development opportunities including local, state, and national workshops and conferences. Administrators and content area supervisors provide professional development opportunities throughout the school year and voluntarily over the summer months. These take place in the form of PD days, in-service days, after-school courses, book clubs, graduate level coursework, department meetings/days, professional learning communities/teams(PLCs and PLTs), and faculty meetings. We also have a robust LPS "University" learning catalog; and we partner with local universities to take advantage of the professional development opportunities offered through institutions such as Fairleigh Dickinson University, Montclair State University, Kean University, and Rutgers University.

Our main themes for professional development for the 2018-2019 school year include the following:

- Assessment and Student Learning
- Instructional Strategies
- Classroom Management
- Social and Emotional Learning
- Best Practices in ELA Instruction
- STEAM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics)
- Implementation of Technology as an Instructional Tool (SAMR Model)

District administration continues to use multiple measures and data from a variety of sources to identify student and staff needs. Some of the measures include survey data, LPS Professional Development Committee feedback, information gleaned from New Teacher Orientation and our Mentoring Program, teacher observation data, and local benchmark and state testing data focusing on student growth and achievement.

3. Internal Control

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

(1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance, as well as to evaluate whether the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

4. Budgetary Controls

In addition to internal control, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the State Department of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item level within each fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the required supplementary information-Part III section of this report.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assigned fund balance at June 30, 2018.

5. Accounting System and Reports

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These government-wide financial statements and funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

6. Cash Management

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by State statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 3. The District utilizes a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

7. Risk Management

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, general liability, umbrella liability, automobile liability, boiler and machinery, errors and omissions, crime insurance, Board Secretary bond, Treasurer of School Monies bond, volunteer accident, medical, dental, workers' compensation and media liability.

8. Other Information

Independent Audit: State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Wiss & Company, LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements, required supplementary information and other supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

9. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Livingston School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

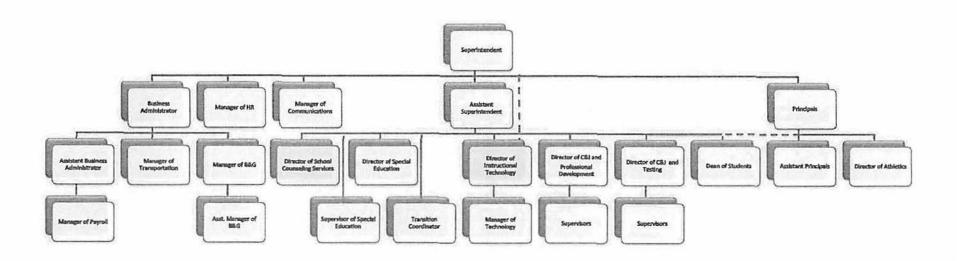
Respectfully Submitted.

Jamés O'Neill

Interim Superintendent of Schools

Steven Robinson

School Business Administrator/Board Secretary



Livingston Board of Education

Roster of Officials

As of June 30, 2018

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
Mrs. Pamela Chirls, President	2018
Mr. Charles August, Vice President	2020
Mrs. Ronnie Ferber Konner	2018
Ms. Samantha Messer	2019
Mr. George Shen	2019

Other Officials

Mrs. Christina Steffner, Superintendent of Schools

Mr. Steven K. Robinson, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mrs. Lisa Capone-Steiger, Assistant Superintendent of Schools

Mrs. Patricia Ramos, Assistant Business Administrator

Livingston Board of Education

Independent Auditor and Advisors

June 30, 2018

Architect

Gianforcaro Architects 555 East Main Street Chester, NJ 07930

Independent Auditor

Wiss & Company, LLP 354 Eisenhower Parkway Livingston, New Jersey 07039

Attorney

Sciarrillo, Cornell, Merlino, McKeever & Osborne 328 St. Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

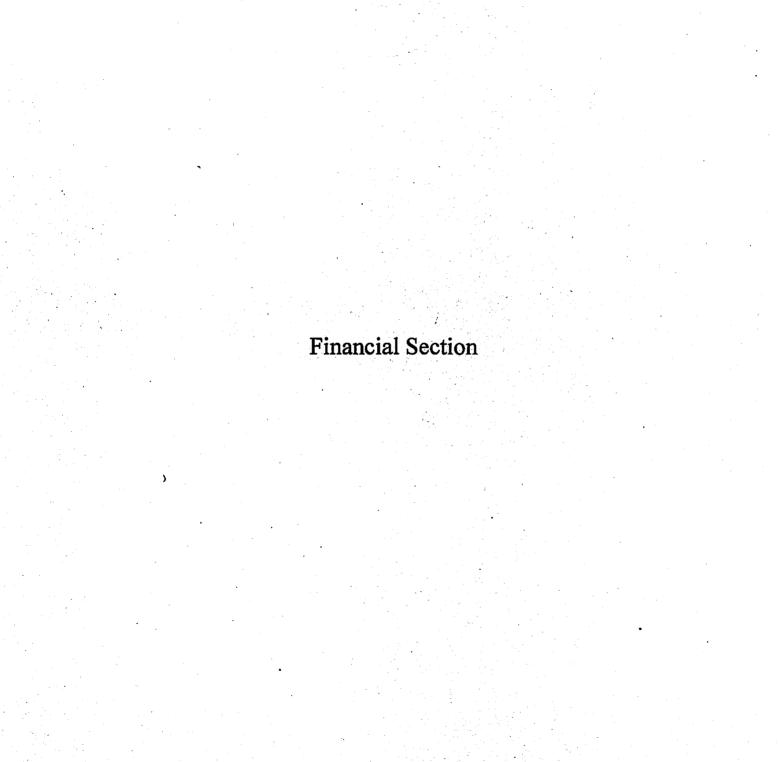
Official Depositories

Regal Bank 570 West Mt. Pleasant Avenue Livingston, NJ 07039

Investors Savings Bank 493 South Livingston Avenue Livingston, New Jersey 07039

New Jersey Cash Management Fund
Division of Investments
Department of the Treasury
CN 290
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

TD Bank 185 South Livingston Avenue Livingston, New Jersey 07039





Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Livingston Board of Education Livingston, New Jersey County of Essex

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Livingston Board of Education, County of Essex, New Jersey (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards and requirements require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis, schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability-PERS, schedule of District pension contributions-PERS, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District-TPAF, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - PERS and TPAF and budgetary comparison information as identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200 Uniform Administrative

Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, respectively, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 14, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Scott A. Clelland Licensed Public School Accountant

Sutt a. Clilland

No. 1049

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

Wise & Company

February 14, 2019 Livingston, New Jersey Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Livingston Board of Education Livingston, New Jersey

Management's Discussion and Analysis Year ended June 30, 2018

This management discussion and analysis of the Livingston Board of Education's (the "District") financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements, notes and additional information in the transmittal letter to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information and required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior year is required to be presented in the MD&A.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal 2018 are as follows:

- Total net position is \$37,199,971. It is comprised of both current and capital assets and deferred outflows of resources less current and outstanding long-term liabilities and deferred inflows of resources (Schedule A-1).
- General revenues accounted for \$153,298,064 of revenue or 97 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating and capital contributions accounted for \$5,335,454 or 3 percent of total revenues of \$158,632,518 (Schedule A-2).
- The District had \$137,729,812 in governmental funds expenditures (Schedule B-2). Of that amount, the General Fund expenditures totaled \$126,987,573 including \$15,730,398 in State on-behalf TPAF pension and social security contributions. Grant-related expenditures totaled \$2,469,246 in the special revenue fund. Business-type activities expenses were \$2,075,522 (Schedule B-5).
- During the 2018 fiscal year, the District implemented GASB No. 75 resulting in the recording of revenue and expense in the amount of \$7,300,665 relating to post-employment benefits paid by the State on behalf of the district.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Livingston Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities. The three components that comprise the District's basic financial statements are: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. The CAFR also contains required, supplementary and other information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Government-wide Statements

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the entire District, and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business. These government-wide statements found at A-1 and A-2 are not intended to drive budgetary decisions of the Board of Education. Instead, the fund statements found at B-1 through B-8 as well as the supplementary budgetary comparison at C-1 should be utilized, as in the past, for the decision making of the Board of Education. The fund financial statements are explained later in this MD&A.

These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into consideration all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

In the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities All of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of facilities, pupil transportation, and extracurricular activities.
- Business-type activities Programs reported here are used to account for operations that are
 financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the
 District is that the costs of providing goods and services be financed through user charges. The
 Food Service Enterprise Fund is reported as a business-type activity.

The government-wide financial statements are Schedules A-1 and A-2.

Reporting the School District's Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary fund and fiduciary funds. The fund financial statements are utilized for District financial decision making.

Governmental Funds

The District's main activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided as required supplementary information for the general fund and special revenue fund and as supplementary information for the debt service fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The basic governmental fund financial statements are Schedules B-1, B-2 and B-3.

Enterprise Fund

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses an enterprise fund to account for the operations of its food service program. The basic enterprise fund financial statements are Schedules B-4, B-5 and B-6.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The District uses a trust fund to account for its unemployment compensation fund. The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups and payroll related liabilities. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements are Schedules B-7 and B-8.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 34 to 73 of this report.

The School District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. However, as noted earlier, net position is not the primary basis for the decision making for each budget cycle. The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

The following table provides a summary of the net position relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities over the past two years.

Net Position June 30,

	2018			2017		
	Business-			Business-		
	Governmental	type	Governmenta	l type		
	Activities	Activities 7	Total Activities	Activities	Total	
Assets:						
Current and other assets	\$ 12,486,471		884,106 \$ 13,412,215		\$ 13,769,105	
Capital assets, net	155,756,177	71,264 155,	827 <u>,441 156,271,132</u>	64,260_	156,335,392	
Total assets	168,242,648	468,899 168,	711,547 169,683,347	421,150	170,104,497	
Deferred outflows of						
resources	13,704,481	13,	704,481 16,292,107		16,292,107	
Liabilities:						
Current liabilities	10,840,756	334,621 11,	175,367 10,384,385	330,938	10,715,323	
Long-term liabilities	127,089,481		089,481 139,175,638		139,175,638	
Total liabilities	137,930,237	334,621 138,	264,838 149,560,023	330,938	149,890,961	
Deferred inflow of						
resources	6,951,199	6,	951,199 654,629		654,629	
Net position:						
Net investment in capital						
assets	62,345,455	71,264 62,4	416,719 58,713,884	64,260	58,778,144	
Restricted	7,736,318		736,318 . 8,775,638		8,775,638	
Unrestricted (deficit)	(33,016,080)		953,066) (31,728,720)	25,952	(31,702,768)	
Total net position	\$ 37,065,693	\$ 134,278 \$ 37,	199,971 \$ 35,760,802	\$ 90,212	\$ 35,851,014	

The largest portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets, e.g. land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation less any related debt (general obligation bonds payable and related unamortized premium and deferred interest costs on the refunding of bonds and obligations under capital leases) used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding.

The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's net investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The District's capital assets decreased in the current fiscal year due to current depreciation expense exceeding current year capital asset additions. Current and other assets decreased mainly due to the decrease in cash and cash equivalents due to current year fiscal results as well as a \$1.2 million withdrawal from the capital reserve account.

Current liabilities increased mainly due to the timing of invoices received by the District at year-end as well as an increase in the District's PERS obligation due in April 2019.

Long-term liabilities decreased mainly due to the decrease in the net pension liability, which is the result of the actuarial valuation of the PERS pension liability completed for the current fiscal year. This decrease is also due to current year bond principal payments.

Net investment in capital assets increased by approximately \$3.7 million as a result of a decrease in serial bonds, an increase in unamortized deferred interest costs, an increase in capital lease obligations and a decrease in unamortized bond premiums. A portion of the District's net position represents a balance of restricted net position. This balance reflects the net position in the capital projects fund and other restricted accounts in the general fund, including capital reserve, emergency reserve and excess fund balance designated for subsequent years expenditures. The increase primarily resulted from an increase in the District's net investment in capital assets.

The following table presents changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017.

Table 2
Changes in Net Position
Year ended June 30,

	<u> </u>		2017			
	Governmental Activities	Business- type Activities	Total	Governmental Activities	Business- type Activities	Total
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 732,271	\$ 2,113,314	\$ 2,845,585	\$ 730,894	\$ 2,102,683	\$ 2,833,577
Operating grants and						
contributions	2,469,246		2,469,246	2,428,516		2,428,516
Capital grants and						
contributions	20,623		20,623	1,034,268		1,034,268
Total program revenues	3,222,140	2,113,314	5,335,454	4,193,678	2,102,683	6,296,361
General revenues:						
Property taxes	109,855,712		109,855,712	106,771,328		106,771,328
Federal aid not restricted						
to specific purposes	9,157		9,157	7,123		7,123
State aid not restricted to						
specific purposes	42,517,441		42,517,441	39,393,728		39,393,728
Investment earnings	221,777	6,274	228,051	150,948	2,397	89,994
Rental income	497,508		497,508	504,525		504,525
Miscellaneous	196,469		196,469	115,767		115,767
Total general revenues	153,298,064	6,274	153,304,338	146,943,419	2,397	146,945,816
Expenses:	•					
Instructional services	100,285,889		100,285,889	97,533,309		97,533,309
Support services	51,548,759	2,075,522	53,624,281	50,311,807	2,139,565	52,451,372
Charter schools	69,317	2,0.0,022	69,317	35,671	_,,,	35,671
Interest on long-term	,		,	,		55,0
debt	3,311,348		3,311,348	3,387,409		3,387,409
Total expenses	155,215,313	2,075,522	157,290,835	151,268,196	2,139,565	153,407,761
	, ,	_,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	_,,	,,
Change in net position	1,304,891	44,066	1,348,957	(131,099)	(34,485)	(165,584)
Net position - beginning	35,760,802	90,212	35,851,014	35,891,901	124,697	36,016,598
Net position - ending	\$ 37,065,693	\$ 134,278	\$ 37,199,971	\$ 35,760,802	\$ 90,212	\$ 35,851,014

Property taxes made up 70.2% of revenues for governmental activities for the District for fiscal year 2018. Federal and state unrestricted aid accounted for another 29.8% of revenue.

The total cost of all programs and services was \$157,290,835. Instruction comprised 63.8% of District expenses. Instructional expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Property taxes increased within allowable caps as permitted by New Jersey regulations.

Capital grants and contributions decreased due to a decrease in the state revenue related to the New Jersey Schools Development Authority funding expended during the 2018 fiscal year. State aid decreased mainly due to a decrease in the TPAF pension expense adjustment based on the June 30, 2018 audited schedule of employer allocations for the TPAF.

Business-type program expenses decreased from the prior year due to a decrease in supply purchases made in the current year.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

Governmental Funds (Schedules B-1 and B-2)

Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of resources. Such information is essential in assessing the District's financing requirements.

General Fund. The general fund is the main operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, restricted fund balances were \$3,812,411, assigned fund balances were \$757,944 and the unassigned fund balance was \$2,764,525 while the total fund balance was \$7,334,880 (B-1). For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District generated excess surplus in the amount of \$788,946.

Special Revenue Fund. The special revenue fund is used to track the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes, other than debt service or capital projects. Revenue for the current fiscal year increased by \$63,779 while expenditures decreased by \$2,238,814 mainly due to the decrease in capital outlay expenditures as a result of a capital lease entered into by the District in the prior year. IDEA continues to be the largest grant in the special revenue fund, with expenditures in the current fiscal year of \$1,312,621.

Capital Projects Fund. The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). There were expenditures of \$88,193 in the current fiscal year compared to expenditures of \$2,862,185 in the prior year. Current year expenditures relate to those incurred through serial bonds issued and grants received from the New Jersey Schools Development Authority. Total restricted fund balance was \$4,540,653 as of June 30, 2018.

Debt Service Fund. The debt service fund accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds. The fund balance in the debt service fund is \$130,368 at June 30, 2018.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

Revenues	Amount	Percent of Total	Increase (Decrease) from 2017	Percent of Increase (Decrease)
T1	e 111 502 749	92.007	e 2 100 021	2.007
Local sources	\$ 111,502,748	82.9%	\$ 3,198,821	3.0%
State sources	21,414,279	15.9	1,765,915	9.1
Federal sources	1,582,278	1.2	(13,498)	(1.0)
Total	\$134,499,305	100.0%	\$ 4,951,238	3.9%

The increase in local revenue was due to mainly to an increase in the tax levy to fund the costs to provide a thorough and efficient education to the District students.

The increase in state sources is mainly due to an increase of the on behalf TPAF contributions made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District as well as an increase in special education categorical aid.

The decrease in federal sources is mainly attributable to decreases in the special revenue activity.

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the amount and percentage of increases in relation to prior year expenditures.

Expenditures	Amount	Percent of Total	Increase from 2017	Percent of Increase
Current expense:				
Instruction	\$59,674,820	43.3%	\$656,675	1.1%
Support services	63,970,391	46.5	3,798,317	6.3
Capital outlay	5,742,291	4.2	2,120,639	60.1
Charter schools	69,317	0.1	33,646	94.3
Debt service	8,184,800	5.9	308,250	3.9
Total	\$137,641,619	100.0%	\$6,917,527	5.4%

The increase in instruction expenditures is mainly due to an increase in learning and/or language disabilities expenditures due to an increased need for such services.

The increase in support services is mainly the result of increases in on-behalf TPAF contributions by the State of New Jersey and health benefits.

The increase in capital outlay represents additional expenditures for capital related items that were not funded by the NJ SDA or other funding sources.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of revenues and expenditures. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget through transfers approved by the Board.

Significant budgetary transfers were made between budgetary line items and approved by the Board for various reasons including:

- Special education an increase of \$460,155 was mainly due to an increase in the number of teaching staff for in district special education programs and instructional aides, as the District had an increased need for serving students with learning and/or language disabilities in the current year.
- Undistributed expenditures: Instruction an increase of \$340,290 was necessary due to additional enrollments in private schools for the disabled within state.
- Student transportation services an increase of \$355,723 was necessary mainly due to the settlement of a bargaining unit contract that increased salaries for transportation personnel.
- Unallocated benefits health benefits a decrease of \$1,118,109 was mainly attributable to the actual premium increase being less than anticipated at the time of budget adoption.

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2018, the District had \$155,827,441 invested in land, land improvements, building and building improvements, machinery, equipment and vehicles, net of accumulated depreciation.

The following presents a comparison for 2018 and 2017:

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Year Ended June 30,			
		2018	_	2017
Land	\$	3,253,263	\$	3,253,264
Construction in progress Land improvements		637,688		19,390,501 695,890
Building and building improvements		145,567,998		128,031,469
Machinery, equipment and vehicles		6,368,492		4,964,208
Total	\$	155,827,441	\$	156,335,392

For more detailed information, please refer to Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Long-term Liabilities

At June 30, 2018, the District had \$134,409,806 of long-term liabilities. Of this amount, \$5,074,237 relates to compensated absences; \$4,401,341 relates to various capital leases payable; \$84,550,000 of serial bonds for school construction and renovation projects; \$32,316,885 relates to the net pension liability and \$8,067,343 is for the unamortized premium on bonds.

At June 30, 2018, the District's overall remaining limitation of indebtedness was \$215,540,171. For more detailed information, please refer to Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

For the Future

The Livingston Board of Education is presently in good financial condition. The District is proud of its community support of the public schools.

In conclusion, the Livingston Board of Education has committed itself to sound financial practices. The District plans to continue to improve its fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Mr. Steven Robinson, Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Livingston Board of Education, 11 Foxcroft Drive, Livingston, New Jersey 07039.

Basic Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all governmental activities and business-type activities as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Livingston Board of Education

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,958,803	\$ 407,261	\$ 7,366,064
Investments	61,918		61,918
Internal balances	25,422	(25,422)	•
Accounts receivable	2,954,823	15.506	2,954,823
Inventories		15,796	15,796
Restricted assets:	179,221		179,221
Cash held with fiscal agent Cash and cash equivalents	2,306,284	• •	2,306,284
Capital assets, non-depreciable	3,253,263		3,253,263
Capital assets, depreciable, net	152,502,914	71,264	152,574,178
Total assets	168,242,648	468,899	168,711,547
Deferred outflows of resources			
Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt	2,991,216		2,991,216
Pension deferrals	10,713,265	•	10,713,265
Total deferred outflows of resources	13,704,481	-	13,704,481
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	1,774,906	200,614	1,975,520
Accrued interest payable Intergovernmental payables:	1,659,984		1,659,984
State	53,635		53,635
Unearned revenue	31,906	134,007	165,913
Net pension liability	32,316,885		32,316,885
Current portion of long-term obligations	7,320,325		7,320,325
Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations	94,772,596		94,772,596
Total liabilities	137,930,237	334,621	138,264,858
Deferred inflow of resources			
Pension deferrals	6,951,199	-	6,951,199
Net position			·
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	62,345,455	71,264	62,416,719
Capital projects	3,923,907		3,923,907
Capital reserve	1,982,949		1,982,949
Emergency reserve	323,335		323,335
Excess fund balance	1,506,127		1,506,127
Unrestricted (deficit)	(33,016,080)	63,014	(32,953,066)
Total net position	\$ 37,065,693	\$ 134,278	\$ 37,199,971

Statement of Activities

Year ended June 30, 2018

					gram Revenue	:s		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position					
Functions/Programs	Expenses	(harges for Services		Operating Grants and ontributions		Capital Grants and contributions	_	Govermental Acitivites	E	Business-type Activities	_	Total
Governmental activities	\$ 100,285,889		354.819		2.040.789			s	(97,890,281)			s	(97,890,281)
Support services:	3 100,203,003	•	334,017	•	2,040,187			•	(37,830,201)			•	(97,690,201)
Attendance/social work	114,992								(114,992)				(114,992)
Health services	1,751,864								(1,751,864)				(1,751,864)
Other support services	14,328,859				428,457				(13,900,402)				(13,900,402)
Improvement of instruction	3,638,064				420,437				(3,638,064)				(3,638,064)
•	742,174								(742,174)				(742,174)
Other support: instructional staff School library	2.124.858								(2,124,858)				(2,124,858)
General administration	1,532,530								(1,532,530)				(1,532,530)
School administration	8,002,939								(8,002,939)				(8,002,939)
									• • • •				
Required maintenance of plant services	2,103,451					s	20.433		(2,103,451)				(2,103,451)
Operation of plant	8,004,142					3	20,623		(7,983,519)				(7,983,519)
Student transportation	4,513,329		377,452						(4,135,877)				(4,135,877)
Central services	2,422,989								(2,422,989)				(2,422,989)
Administrative information technology	2,268,568								(2,268,568)				(2,268,568)
Charter Schools	69,317								(69,317)				(69,317)
Interest and other charges on long-term obligations	3,311,348							_	(3,311,348)				(3,311,348)
Total governmental activities	155,215,313		732,271		2,469,246		20,623		(151,993,173)	•			(151,993,173)
Business-type activities													
Food service	2,075,522		2,113,314							_\$	37,792		37,792
Total business-type activities	2,075,522		2,113,314								37,792		37,792
Total primary government	\$ 157,290,835	\$	2,845,585	\$	2,469,246	S	20,623		(151,993,173)		37,792		(151,955,381)
	General revenues:												
	Property taxes,	levi	ed for general	риго	oses				102,743,234				102,743,234
	Property taxes,				****				7,112,478				7,112,478
	Unrestricted fee								9,157				9,157
	Unrestricted sta	te s	ources						42,517,441				42,517,441
	Investment earn								221,777		6,274		228,051
	Rental income	•							497,508				497,508
	Miscellaneous i	псо	me						196,469				196,469
	Total general	rev	enues						153,298,064		6,274		153,304,338
	Change in	net	position						1,304,891		44,066		1,348,957
	Net position-begi	nnir	ig of year						35,760,802		90,212		35,851,014
	Net position—end	of y	ear					_\$	37,065,693	S	134,278	\$	37,199,971

Livingston Board of Education Governmental Funds

Balance Sheet

June 30, 2018

Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable: State Federal Interfund Other	s	General Fund 3,693,429 61,918		Special Sevenue Fund	s	Capital Projects Fund 3,135,006	; s	Debt Service Fund	- 	Total overnmental Funds
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable: State Federal Interfund		Fund 3,693,429	R		s	Fund		Fund		Funds
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable: State Federal Interfund	s	3,693,429		<u>Fund</u>			_		_	
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable: State Federal Interfund	s				s	3,135,006	•	130 368	•	
Investments Accounts receivable: State Federal Interfund	•									6,958,803
State Federal Interfund		•					•	100,500	•	61,918
Federal Interfund										•
Interfund		1,261,648	S	8,936		1,430,976				2,701,560
				165,679						165,679
Other		125,348								125,348
		87,584								87,584
Restricted assets:		179,221								179,221
Cash held with fiscal agents Cash and cash equivalents		2,306,284								2,306,284
Total assets	\$	7,715,432	S	174,615	<u> </u>	4,565,982	s	130,368	s	12,586,397
Liabilities and fund balances										
Liabilities:		200 552		1 4 400					s	207.020
Accounts payable Intergovernmental payables:	S	380,552	\$	14,477					2	395,029
State				53,635						53,635
Unearned revenue				31,906						31,906
Interfunds payable				74,597	\$	25,329				99,926
Total liabilities		380,552		174,615		25,329	-	-		580,496
						•				
Fund balances:										
Restricted for:										
Capital reserve		1,982,949				•				1,982,949
Emergency reserve		323,335								323,335
Excess fund balance - prior year										
designated for subsequent years expenditures		717,181								717,181
Excess fund balance-current year		788,946					_			788,946
Debt service							\$	130,368		130,368
Capital projects						4,540,653				4,540,653
Assigned to:		582,819								582,819
Designated for subsequent years' expenditures		175,125								-
Other purposes		-								175,125
Unassigned Total fund balances		2,764,525 7,334,880				4 640 663		120.260		2,764,525
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	7,715,432	S	174,615	\$_	4,540,653 4,565,982	s	130,368		12,005,901
Total supplifies and twice concepts		1,110,100		1.4,013	سخد	- 4,503,502		130,300	-	
	Amou	ints reported fo	r gove	mmental ac	tivitie	s in the				
	st	stement of net p	positio	n (A-1) are	differe	ent because:				
	Capit	al assets used i	n gove	mmental ac	aivitie	s are not				
						reported in the				
	fu	nds. The cost	of the	assets is \$21	14,917	,202 and				
	th	e accumulated	depre	iation is \$5	9,161,	025.				155,756,177
		•••								
						and capital lease		ot		
		ported as a liab			og mig	I therefore is no	t			(1,659,984)
	10,	porceu as a nac	niny u	i uic iuius.						(1,037,764)
	Defer	red pension co	sts in a	overnment	al activ	vities are not fin	anci	d		
		sources and are						-		3,762,066
				•						
	Losse	s arising from	the iss	uance of ref	undin	g bonds that are	a res	ult		
						he refunded bon				
	the	new bonds are	defen	red and amo	nized	over the life of	the b	onds.		2,991,216
	•• .									
						in the current pe	riod a	and		
	une	refore is not re	portea	as a naonit	y in in	e runas.				(32,316,885)
	Acco	ed pension co	tribut	ione for the	luna S	10, 2018 plan ye		d are		
						and are therefo				
		•				e included in ac				
						nt of net position		•		(1,379,877)
	•	,					•			(1,2
	Long	term liabilities	, inclu	ding bonds	payab!	le, capital leases	i,			
	-			•	• •	premium on bon		e		
		•	ble in	the current p	period	and therefore a	re no	4		
	no	•		•	period	and therefore a	re no	4		(102,092,921)
	re	ot due and paya	ilies in	the funds.		and therefore a	re no	t		(102,092,921) 37,065,693

Livingston Board of Education Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Year ended June 30, 2018

	 Major Funds						
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund		Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	G	Total overnmental Funds
Revenues	 						
Local sources:							
Local tax levy	\$ 102,743,234				\$ 7,112,478	\$	109,855,712
Tuition	114,500						114,500
Tuition from other LEA's	240,319						240,319
Transportation fees from individuals	377,452						377,452
Interest on investments	134,530		S	25,329			159,859
Investment income	61,918						61,918
Rental income	497,508						497,508
Miscellaneous	 76,295	\$ 24,340			120,174		220,809
Total local sources	104,245,756	24,340		25,329	7,232,652		111,528,077
State sources	19,704,878	871,785		20,623	837,616		21,434,902
Federal sources	9,157	1,573,121					1,582,278
Total revenues	 123,959,791	2,469,246		45,952	8,070,268		134,545,257
Expenditures							
Current:							
Instruction	51,096,860	2,040,789					53,137,649
Undistributed-current:							
Instruction	6,537,171						6,537,171
Attendance/social work	63,228						63,228
Health services	970,191						970,191
Support services	8,175,265	428,457					8,603,722
Improvement of instruction	2,016,432						2,016,432
School library	1,244,696						1,244,696
Instructional staff training	446,711						446,711
General administration	1,168,022						1,168,022
School administration	4,586,777						4,586,777
Required maintenance of plant services	1,323,260						1,323,260
Operation of plant	5,569,037						5,569,037
Student transportation	3,294,251						3,294,251
Central services	1,464,175						1,464,175
Administrative information technology	1,467,123						1,467,123
Unallocated benefits	16,022,368						16,022,368
On-behalf TPAF social security							
and pension contributions	15,730,398						15,730,398
Capital outlay	5,742,291			88,193			5,830,484
Charter Schools	69,317						69,317
Debt service:							
Principal					4,560,000		4,560,000
Interest	 				3,624,800		3,624,800
Total expenditures	 126,987,573	2,469,246		88,193	8,184,800		137,729,812
(Deficiency) of revenues (under)							
expenditures	(3,027,782)	•		(42,241)	(114,532)		(3,184,555)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Capital leases (non-budgeted)	2,210,000				_		2,210,000
Transfers in	25,329				87,429		112,758
Transfers out	 (87,429)			(25,329)			(112,758)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 2,147,900			(25,329)	87,429		2,210,000
Net change in fund balances	(879,882)	-		(67,570)	(27,103)		(974,555)
Fund balances, July I	 8,214,762			4,608,223	157,471		12,980,456
Fund balances, June 30	\$ 7,334,880	S •	S	4,540,653	\$ 130,368	\$	12,005,901

The reconciliation of the fund balances of government funds to the net position of governmental activities in the statement of activities is presented in an accompanying schedule (B-3).

Livingston Board of Education Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year ended June 30, 2018

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)		\$ (974,555)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded capital additions in the period.		
Capital additions Depreciation expense	,363,053 ,878,008)	(514,955)
In the statement of activities, interest on debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due.		38,179
Repayments of bond and capital lease principal are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. Serial bonds payable Obligations under capital lease	,560,000 ,544,820	6,104,820
The issuance of capital leases proceeds provides current financial resources to governmental funds and has no effect on net position.		(2,210,000)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums on bonds and deferred interest costs when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.		
Amortization of premium on bonds Amortization of deferred loss on refunding of debt	 480,325 (205,052)	275,273
Certain expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		
Pension expense accrual basis adjustment		(1,325,443)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid).		(88,428)
Change in net position of governmental activities (A-2)	•	\$ 1,304,891

Livingston Board of Education Enterprise Fund

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2018

		Major Enterprise Fund					
		Food					
	S	ervice					
Assets							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	407,261					
Inventories		15,796					
Total current assets		423,057					
Non-current assets:							
Capital assets - depreciable:							
Equipment		204,207					
Accumulated depreciation		(132,943)					
Total capital assets, net		71,264					
Total assets		494,321					
Liabilities							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable		200,614					
Interfund payable		25,422					
Unearned revenue		134,007					
Total current liabilities		360,043					
Net position							
Investment in capital assets		71,264					
Unrestricted		63,014					
Total net position	\$	134,278					

Livingston Board of Education Enterprise Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Year ended June 30, 2018

Operating revenues: Enterprise Fund Food Service Operating revenues: Coperating revenues: Daily food sales \$ 2,060,445 Special event income 52,869 Total operating revenues 2,113,314 Operating expenses: Salaries 688,519 Employee benefits 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 1 Interest 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212 Total net position-ending \$ 134,278		Major
Service Operating revenues: Local sources: \$ 2,060,445 Special event income \$2,869 Total operating revenues 2,113,314 Operating expenses: Salaries 688,519 Employee benefits 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 1 Interest 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212		Enterprise Fund
Operating revenues: Local sources: \$ 2,060,445 Special event income 52,869 Total operating revenues 2,113,314 Operating expenses: \$ 2,813,314 Operating expenses: \$ 2,113,314 Operating expenses: \$ 2,113,314 Operating expenses: \$ 2,113,314 Operating expenses: \$ 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: Interest Interest 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212		Food
Local sources: Daily food sales \$ 2,060,445 Special event income 52,869 Total operating revenues 2,113,314 Operating expenses: Salaries 688,519 Employee benefits 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212		Service
Daily food sales \$ 2,060,445 Special event income 52,869 Total operating revenues 2,113,314 Operating expenses: \$ 2,113,314 Operating expenses: \$ 2,113,314 Salaries 688,519 Employee benefits 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	•	
Special event income 52,869 Total operating revenues 2,113,314 Operating expenses: \$\$2,113,314 Salaries 688,519 Employee benefits 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 5,274 Interest 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Local sources:	
Total operating revenues 2,113,314 Operating expenses: \$8,519 Salaries 688,519 Employee benefits 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 5,274 Interest 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	•	\$ 2,060,445
Operating expenses: 688,519 Salaries 688,519 Employee benefits 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	•	
Salaries 688,519 Employee benefits 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 5,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Total operating revenues	2,113,314
Employee benefits 108,657 Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Operating expenses:	
Supplies and materials 95,556 Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Salaries	688,519
Purchased property services 187,482 Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Employee benefits	108,657
Other purchased services 19,170 Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 56,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Supplies and materials	95,556
Cost of sales 893,349 Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: 56,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Purchased property services	187,482
Depreciation 7,408 Management fee 55,574 Miscellaneous 19,807 Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: Interest 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Other purchased services	19,170
Management fee55,574Miscellaneous19,807Total operating expenses2,075,522Operating income37,792Nonoperating revenues: Interest6,274Total nonoperating revenues6,274Change in net position44,066Total net position-beginning90,212	Cost of sales	893,349
Miscellaneous19,807Total operating expenses2,075,522Operating income37,792Nonoperating revenues: Interest6,274Total nonoperating revenues6,274Change in net position44,066Total net position-beginning90,212	Depreciation	7,408
Total operating expenses 2,075,522 Operating income 37,792 Nonoperating revenues: Interest 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Management fee	55,574
Operating income37,792Nonoperating revenues: Interest6,274Total nonoperating revenues6,274Change in net position44,066Total net position-beginning90,212	Miscellaneous	19,807
Nonoperating revenues: Interest 6,274 Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Total operating expenses	2,075,522
Interest6,274Total nonoperating revenues6,274Change in net position44,066Total net position-beginning90,212	Operating income	37,792
Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Nonoperating revenues:	
Total nonoperating revenues 6,274 Change in net position 44,066 Total net position-beginning 90,212	Interest	6,274
Total net position-beginning 90,212	Total nonoperating revenues	6,274
	Change in net position	44,066
Total net position-ending \$ 134,278	Total net position-beginning	90,212
	Total net position-ending	\$ 134,278

Livingston Board of Education Enterprise Fund

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended June 30, 2018

		Major
	Ent	erprise Fund
		Food
		Service
Cash flows from operating activities		
Receipts from customers	\$	2,136,095
Payments to employees and for employee benefits		(797,176)
Payments to suppliers		(1,292,591)
Net cash provided by operating activities		46,328
Cash flows from investing activities		
Interest received		6,274
Transfer from other funds		25,422
Net cash provided by investing activities		31,696
Cash flows from capital and related financing activity		
Purchase of capital assets		(14,412)
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activity		(14,412)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		63,612
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		343,649
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	407,261
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash		
provided by operating activities		
Operating income	\$	37,792
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation		7,408
Change in assets and liabilities:		.,
(Increase) in inventory		(2,555)
(Decrease) in accounts payable		(19,098)
Increase in unearned revenue		22,781
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	46,328
	<u> </u>	

Livingston Board of Education Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2018

	Unemployment Compensation Trust			
				gency Fund
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	343,190	\$	3,506,045
Interfund receivable	•	2 .0,	•	2,200,012
Total assets		343,190	\$	3,506,045
Liabilities				
Payroll deductions and withholdings payable			\$	778,419
Summer payroll escrow payable				2,242,033
Accounts payable		7,138		
Due to student groups				485,593
Total liabilities		7,138	\$	3,506,045
Net position				
Held in trust for unemployment claims	<u>\$</u>	336,052		

Livingston Board of Education Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Year ended June 30, 2018

		Unemployment Compensation Trust				
Additions						
Interest income	\$	3,259				
Employee contributions		132,781				
Total additions		136,040				
Deductions						
Unemployment claims paid		126,384				
Total deductions		126,384				
Change in net position		9,656				
Net position-beginning of the year		326,396				
Net position-end of the year	\$	336,052				

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Livingston Board of Education (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

A. Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government, b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The definition of the reporting entity is based primarily on the notion of financial accountability. A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

The District, as the primary government for financial reporting entity purposes, has oversight responsibility and control over all activities related to the Livingston Board of Education in the Township of Livingston, New Jersey. The District receives funding from local, state, and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities.

The District has no component units that are required to be included within the reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of <u>Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported in the basic financial statements and are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely on a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter is excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The New Jersey Department of Education requires all funds be reported as major to promote consistency among school districts in the State of New Jersey.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, unfunded pension liabilities and capital leases, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, interest, and state aid associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, funds invested in solar renewable energy certificates associated with the current fiscal period are considered revenue under the full accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting. These investments, however, are not recognized on the budgetary basis of accounting until sold or expected to be sold within sixty days after year end.

The District has reported the following major governmental funds:

General Fund: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

Special Revenue Fund: The District maintains one special revenue fund, which includes the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes, other than debt service or capital projects.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Capital Projects Fund: The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds and state aid that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund: The debt service fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund:

Food Service Enterprise Fund: The food service fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. This fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods and services to the students or other entities on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds of the District include the unemployment compensation trust fund and agency funds. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurements of results of operations. The following is a description of the fiduciary funds of the District.

Trust Funds: The unemployment compensation fund is accounted for in essentially the same manner as governmental funds. The unemployment compensation fund is used to account for contributions from employees and interest earned on the balance as well as payments to the State for reimbursement of unemployment claims.

Agency Funds (Payroll and Student Activities Fund): Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

As a general rule the effect of internal activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) fees charged to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District enterprise funds are charges for sales of food. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The District reports unearned revenue on its balance sheet and statement of net position. Unearned revenue arises when resources are received by the District before it has legal claim to them, as when federal assistance is received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheet and statement of net position and revenue is recognized.

Ad Valorem (Property) taxes are susceptible to accrual as, under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable." The County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties and the Township Tax Collector is responsible for the collection of taxes. Assessments are certified and taxes are levied on January 1; taxes are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to lien.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county superintendent and approved by the Department of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting and the special revenue fund uses a non-GAAP budget (budgetary basis). The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referred in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. The over-

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools and Statement No. 72 Fair Value Measurement and Application. The District classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments and are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

F. Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

G. Inventories

Inventories that benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase. The food service enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates fair value, using first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, property, plant and equipment and construction in progress, are reported in the applicable governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date of acquisition.

The costs of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized.

Property, plant and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method (half year convention in first and last year). The following estimated useful lives are used to compute depreciation:

	<u>Years</u>
Machinery and equipment	3-20
Buildings	50-100
Building improvements	20
Solar panels	25
Vehicles	5-10

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

I. Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain District employees who provided services to the District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but not disbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2018, the amount earned by these employees and not disbursed as of June 30, 2018 was \$2,242,033 and is included in liabilities-summer payroll escrow payable in the fiduciary fund.

J. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category, including deferred amounts from the refunding of debt and deferred amounts related to pensions. In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

K. Deferred Loss on Defeasance of Debt

Deferred loss on refunding arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as a deferred outflow of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest and other charges on long-term debt. The amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2018 amounted to \$205,052 and the remaining balance at June 30, 2018 is \$2,991,216.

L. Compensated Absences

A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. The District uses the "vesting method" for estimating its accrued sick and vacation leave liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

L. Compensated Absences (continued)

District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after one year of service.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the District is recorded in the government-wide financial statements and includes salary related payments.

As of June 30, 2018, a liability existed for compensated absences in the government-wide financial statements in the amount of \$5,074,237.

M. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and enterprise fund in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discounts.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

N. Fund Balances

GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions ("GASB 54") established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Under GASB 54, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting and classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

N. Fund Balances (continued)

- 1) Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Assets included in this fund balance category include prepaid assets, inventories, long-term receivables, and corpus of any permanent funds.
- 2) Restricted includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- 3) Committed includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The District's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Education (the "Board") and formal action is taken by resolution of the Board at publicly held meetings. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for other purposes unless the Board revises or changes the specified use by taking the same action (resolution) taken to originally commit these funds.
- 4) Assigned amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Intent is expressed by either the Board or Business Administrator, to whom the Board has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes, including the encumbering of funds.
- 5) Unassigned includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications in the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In the other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. For the unrestricted fund balance, the District first spends committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally, unassigned funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

N. Fund Balances (continued)

Of the \$7,334,880 of fund balance in the General Fund, \$1,982,949 has been restricted in the capital reserve account, \$323,335 has been restricted in an emergency reserve account, \$788,946 has been restricted for excess surplus-current year, \$717,181 has been restricted for prior year excess surplus that has been designated for subsequent year's expenditures, \$175,125 of outstanding encumbrances is assigned to other purposes, \$582,819 of fund balance has been assigned and designated for subsequent year's expenditures and \$2,764,525 is unassigned. There is \$4,540,653 of fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2018. There is \$130,368 of fund balance at June 30, 2018 in the Debt Service Fund, of which \$10,445 is being utilized in the 2018-19 budget.

O. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and liabilities in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net positions are reported as restricted in the government-wide and fund financial statements when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

P. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Q. On-Behalf Payments

Revenues and expenditures of the general fund include payments made by the State of New Jersey social security and post-retirement pension and medical contributions for certified teachers and other members of the New Jersey Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund. Additionally, revenues and expenses related to on behalf pension contributions in the government-wide financial statements have been increased by \$14,674,282 to adjust for the full accrual basis expense incurred by the State of New Jersey during the most recent measurement period. The amounts are not required to be included in the District's annual budget.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

R. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for restricted fund balance -- excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve general fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$1,506,127. Of this amount, \$717,181 has been appropriated in the 2018-19 budget and the remaining \$788,946 will be appropriated in the 2019-20 budget.

S. GASB Pronouncements – Implemented in the 2018 fiscal year

GASBs Pronouncements Implemented in the 2018 Fiscal Year

In June 2015, GASB issued Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement 45 and requires governments to report a liability on the face of the financial statements for the OPEB that they provide. Statement No. 75 requires governments in all types of OPEB plans to present more extensive note disclosures and required supplementary information (RSI) about their OPEB liabilities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The District has adopted GASB Statement No. 75 during the year ended June 30, 2018, which resulted in the recording of full accrual revenues and expenses and additional disclosures in the notes to the basic financial statements.

In March, 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements for blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits). The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The District has adopted GASB Statement No. 85 during the year ended June 30, 2018, which did not have a significant impact on the financial statements.

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Principles

The GASB issued Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities* in January 2017. This Statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for fiduciary activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not determined the impact of the statement on the financial statements.

The GASB issued Statement No. 87, Leases in June 2017. This Statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for leases by lessees and lessors. The requirements of this

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

S. GASB Pronouncements – Implemented in the 2018 fiscal year (continued)

Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not determined the impact of the statement on the financial statements.

T. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred from June 30, 2018 through February 14, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the District that would require disclosure.

2. Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and related unamortized premium, capital leases payable and compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$102,092,921 difference are as follows:

Bonds payable	\$ 84,550,000
Premium on bonds	8,067,343
Capital leases payable	4,401,341
Compensated absences	 5,074,237
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental	
funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$ 102,092,921

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

3. Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. The Board classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments and are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Operating cash accounts are held in the District's name by several commercial banking institutions. At June 30, 2018, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$13,375,260 and the bank balance was \$15,718,868 not including funds deposited in NJCMF and with fiscal agents. Of the bank balance, \$500,000 was secured by federal depository insurance The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) covered the bank balance of \$12,131,851. \$3,087,017 is held in the District agency accounts are not covered by GUDPA.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures ("GASB 40"), the District's operating cash accounts are profiled in order to determine exposure, if any, to Custodial Credit Risk (risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty the District would not be able to recover the value of its deposits and investments). Deposits are considered to be exposed to Custodial Credit Risk if they are: uncollateralized (securities not pledged to the depositor), collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the government's name.

The District does not have a policy for the management of custodial credit risk, other than depositing all of its funds in banks covered by GUDPA. At least five percent of the District's deposits were fully collateralized by funds held by the financial institution, but not in the name of the District. Due to the nature of GUDPA, further information is not available regarding the full amount that is collateralized.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

Investments

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. Bonds and other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or of any United States Bank for Cooperatives which have a maturity date not greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. Bonds or other obligations of the school district.
- d. New Jersey Cash Management Fund and New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund.

As of June 30, 2018, the District's investment balances of \$61,918 were in Solar Renewable Energy Certificates. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The District has the following recurring fair value measurement as of June 30, 2018:

• Solar Renewable Energy Credits in the amount of \$61,918 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

New Jersey Cash Management Fund

In order to maximize liquidity, the District utilizes the New Jersey Cash Management Fund ("NJCMF"). The NJCMF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury. It invests pooled monies from various State and non-State agencies in primarily short-term investments. The fair value of the District's portion in the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares. These investments include: U.S. Treasuries, short-term Commercial Paper, U.S. Agency Bonds, Corporate Bonds, and Certificates of Deposit. Agencies that participate in the NJCMF typically earn returns that mirror short-term investments rates. Monies can be freely added or withdrawn from the NJCMF on a daily basis without penalty.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

All investments in the Fund are governed by the regulations of the Investment Council, which prescribes specific standards designed to ensure the quality of investments and to minimize the risks related to investments. In all the years of the Division of Investment's existence, the Division has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any short-term security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for the "Other-than-State" participants. In addition to the Council regulations, the Division sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis.

The District has investments in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund in the amount of \$146,323, which are classified as cash equivalents and are considered uncategorized.

Custodial Credit Risk: Pursuant to GASB 40, the NJCMF which is a pooled investment is exempt from custodial credit risk exposure. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk.

Credit Risk: The District does not have an investment policy regarding the management of credit risk. GASB 40 requires that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of the U.S. government or investments guaranteed by the U.S. government. The debt instruments in the NJCMF are rated by three national rating agencies.

Interest Rate Risk: The District does not have a policy to limit interest rate risk. The average maturity of the District's investment in the NJCMF, is less than one year.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer. At June 30, 2018, all of the District's investments were invested in NJCMF and SRECs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

4. Capital Assets

The following schedule is a summarization of the governmental activities changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2018:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Transfers	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:	Daiance	Thereases	Transiers	Dalance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Construction in progress	\$ 19,390,501	\$ 88,194	\$ (19,478,695)	\$
Land	3,253,263	4 55,17.	4 (, 0,0,0)	3,253,263
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	22,643,764	88,194	(19,478,695)	3,253,263
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land improvements	2,891,343			2,891,343
Buildings and building improvements	169,467,010	2,008,001	19,478,695	190,953,706
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	15,552,032	2,266,858	,,	17,818,890
Total capital assets being depreciated	187,910,385	4,274,859	19,478,695	211,663,939
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land improvements	(2,195,453)	(58,202)		(2,253,655)
Buildings and building improvements	(41,435,540)	(3,950,168)		(45,385,708)
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	(10,652,024)	(869,638)		(11,521,662)
Total accumulated depreciation	(54,283,017)	(4,878,008)	•	(59,161,025)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	133,627,367	(603,149)	19,478,695	152,502,914
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 156,271,132	\$ (514,955)	\$ -	\$ 155,756,177

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

4. Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

Current:	
Instruction	\$ 2,820,753
Undistributed – current:	
Instruction	347,018
Attendance/social work	3,356
Health services	51,502
Support services	456,719
Improvement of instruction	107,040
Other support – instruction staff	23,713
School library	66,073
General administration	62,003
School administration	243,484
Required maintenance of plant services	70,244
Operation of plant	295,626
Student transportation	174,872
Central services	77,724
Administrative information technology	77,881
Total depreciation expense – governmental activities	\$ 4,878,008

The following is a summary of business-type activity changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2018.

	Beginning		Ending
	<u>Balance</u>	Increases	Balance
Business-type activity:			
Capital assets, being depreciated:			
Equipment	\$ 189,795	\$14,412	\$204,207
Less accumulated depreciation for:			
Equipment	(125,535)	(7,408)	(132,943)
Business-type activity capital assets, net	\$ 64,260	\$ 7,004	\$ 71,264

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

5. Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities:

	_	Beginning Balance	Ad	ditions	R	eductions	Ending Balance	_	ue within One Year
Governmental activities:									
Compensated absences payable	\$	4,985,809	\$	430,303	\$	341,875	\$ 5,074,237	\$	327,711
Premium on bonds		8,547,668				480,325	8,067,343		480,325
Serial bonds payable		89,110,000				4,560,000	84,550,000		4,635,000
Obligations under capital leases		3,736,161		2,210,000		1,544,820	4,401,341		1,877,289
Subtotal		106,379,638		2,640,303		6,927,020	102,092,921		7,320,325
Net pension liability		39,764,372				7,447,487	32,316,885		
Governmental activities long-term liabilities	\$	146,144,010	\$	2,640,303	\$	14,374,507	\$ 134,409,806	\$	7,320,325

The debt service fund is utilized to liquidate the serial bonds payable. The general fund liquidates the liabilities associated with compensated absences and obligations under capital leases. The net pension liability will be liquidated with payments from the general fund.

Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law or by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds. The principal and interest of these bonds will be paid from the debt service fund as required by New Jersey statutes.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Principal and interest due on all bonds outstanding is as follows:

Principal	Principal Interest	
\$ 4 635 000	\$ 3 482 825	\$ 8,117,825
• •	• •	8,145,350
• •		8,171,250
•	• •	8,388,300
	• •	8,191,675
• •	• •	34,920,562
	, ,	21,741,138
•		20,043,200
		\$117,719,300
	\$ 4,635,000 4,820,000 5,010,000 5,425,000 5,460,000 24,615,000 16,110,000 18,475,000	\$4,635,000 \$3,482,825 4,820,000 3,325,350 5,010,000 3,161,250 5,425,000 2,963,300 5,460,000 2,731,675 24,615,000 10,305,562 16,110,000 5,631,138

At June 30, 2018, there are bonds and notes authorized but not issued in the amount of \$6,410,849.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2018 are comprised of the following issues:

\$43,521,000, 2007 school bonds payment in the amount of \$1,250,000 was made in July 2017 at an interest rate of 4.5% and represents the final principal payment.

\$12,405,000, 2010 school refunding bonds are due in annual installments ranging from \$475,000 to \$1,475,000, through July 2022 at interest rates of 4.0%.

\$9,000,000, 2010 school bonds are due in annual installments of \$1,000,000 through July 2020 at interest rates ranging from 2.125% to 2.5%.

\$8,500,000, 2013 school bonds are due in annual installments ranging from \$525,000 to \$700,000 through August 2028 at interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 3.0%.

\$8,500,000, 2015 school bonds are due in annual installments ranging from \$350,000 to \$700,000 through August 2030 at interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 3.0%.

\$61,010,000, 2016 refunding school bonds are due in annual installments ranging from \$1,345,000 to \$3,945,000 through July 2037 at interest rates ranging from 4.0% to 5.0%.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Capital Leases Payable

The District has remaining capital leases totaling \$4,401,341 with interest rates ranging from 1.22% to 1.61%. The terms of the leases are from three to five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

	Amount
Fiscal year:	
2019	\$ 1,939,373
2020	1,595,940
2021	652,508
2022	168,109
2023	168,109
Total minimum lease payments	4,524,039
Less: amount representing interest	(122,698)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	\$ 4,401,341

Many of the assets acquired through the capital leases are below the capitalization threshold of the District. Assets capitalized through capital leases at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Machinery, equipment and vehicles	\$	11,061,037
Less accumulated depreciation		(7,028,403)
Total	\$	4,032,635

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans

Description of Systems

Substantially all of the District's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). These systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan, with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The Public Employees' Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time public school employees in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for health care coverage. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55th of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60th of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

Public Employee's Retirement System

The Public Employees' Retirement System was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school Board or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State administered retirement system. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55th of the average annual compensation for the

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be $1/60^{th}$ of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issued publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information for TPAF and PERS. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295.

Funding Policy

The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State Statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing members. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. Under the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, employee contribution rates for TPAF and PERS increased from 5.5% to 6.5% of employees' annual compensation. An additional increase is to be phased in annually through July 2018 that will bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of employees' annual compensation. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both the TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for noncontributory death benefits and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute, the District is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

During the year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$11,994,131 to the TPAF for on-behalf medical, long-term disability insurance, and pension contributions on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$3,736,267 during the year ended June 30, 2018 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the fund financial statements.

The District's actuarially calculated contributions to PERS for each of the years ended June 30, 2018, 2017 and 2016 were \$1,286,091, \$1,192,759 and \$1,085,888, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For the purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$32,316,885 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.1388277676 percent, which was an increase of 0.0045663790 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$2,611,534 in the government-wide financial statements. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes of assumptions	\$ 6,510,739	\$ 6,486,869
Difference between expected and actual experience	760,951	
Changes in proportion	1,841,642	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of	220,056	
contributions		464,330
District contributions subsequent to the		
measurement date	1,379,877	
	\$ 10,713,265	\$ 6,951,199

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

\$1,379,877 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2019	\$ 1,022,899
2020	1,374,767
2021	1,068,609
2022	(520,824)
2023	(563,262)
	\$ 2,382,189

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.25%
Salary increase through 2026	1.65 - 4.15%
	based on age
Thereafter	2.65 - 5.15%
	based on age
Investment rate of return	7.00%

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale.

Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA.

In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of formers members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

A seed Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class		Real Rate of Return
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public high yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related private equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private real estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/venture capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rated of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.00 percent) than the current rate:

	At 1%	At current	At 1%
	decrease	discount rate	increase
	(4.00%)	(5.00%)	(6.00%)
District's proportionate share of			
the net pension liability	\$ 40,091,289	\$ 32,316,885	\$ 25,839,843

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System.

Additional Information

Collective balances - Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 6,424,455,842
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 5,700,625,981
Net pension liability	\$ 23,278,401,588
District's Proportion	0.1388277676%

Collective pension expense for the Local Group for the measurement period ended June 30, 2017 is \$1,694,305,613.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 is 5.48, 5.57, 5.72, and 6.44 years, respectively.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 was \$316,927,532. The District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.4700542605 percent, which was an increase of 0.0153485027 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government wide financial statements of \$21,955,135 for contributions incurred by the State.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Actuarial assumptions

The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.25%
Salary increases: Varies based 2012-2021 on experience

Thereafter Varies based

on experience

Investment rate of return 7.00%

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public high yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related private equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private real estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. developed market equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/venture capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	_

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Sensitivity of the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.25 percent) than the current rate:

	At 1% decrease (3.25%)	 At current discount rate (4.25%)	At 1% increase (5.25%)
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	\$ 378,482,299	\$ 316,927,532	\$ 266,660,121

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 14,251,854,934
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 11,807,238,433
Net pension liability	\$ 67,423,605,859
District's Proportion	0.4700542605%

Collective pension expense-Local Group for the plan for the measurement period ended June 30, 2017 is \$4,682,493,081.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 is 8.3, 8.3, 8.3, and 8.5 years, respectively.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

7. Post-Retirement Benefits

Plan description and benefits provided

The District contributes to the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (the "SHBP"), a multiple-employer defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits. SHBP provide medical, prescription drug, mental health/substance abuse and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents. The State Health Benefits Program Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

The State's contributions to the SHBP Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District for the years ended June 30, 2018, 2017 and 2016 were \$4,702,548, \$4,405,428 and \$4,334,891 respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year.

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994. As the employer contributions for local government education employers are legally required to be funded by the State, this constitutes a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

Required Supplementary Information Part II

Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting For Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

The State provides OPEB benefits through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

Total OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability from New Jersey's plan is \$53,639,841,858.

Below represents the changes in the State's portion of the OPEB liability associated with the District for the year ended June 30, 2017:

	Total	OPEB Liability
Beginning Total OPEB Liability June 30, 2016	\$	209,408,366
Changes for the year		
Service cost		8,516,952
Interest		6,149,498
Chnages in assumptions or other inputs		(25,317,771)
Member contributions		165,818
Benefit payments		(4,503,173)
Net changes		(14,988,676)
Ending Total OPEB Liability June 30, 2017	\$	194,419,690

Employees covered by benefit terms

The following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Local Education	June 30, 2017
Active Plan Members	223,747
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Receiving Benefits	
Total Plan Members	366,078

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 was \$194,419,690. Additional information can be obtained from the State of New Jersey's comprehensive annual financial report.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation (June 30, 2017 measurement date) reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

	TPAF	PERS
Inflation rate	2.50%	2.50%
Salary increase through 2026	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%
	based on years of service	based on age
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%
	based on years of service	based on age

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municpal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Mortality Rates

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Employee Male/Female Mortality table for males and females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue for future years.

The following represents sensitivity of the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District to changes in the discount rate and healthcare cost trend rate.

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (2.58%)	At Current Discount Rate (3.58%)	1% Increase (4.58%)
Net OPEB Liability (Allocable to the District and the responsibility of the State)	\$ 230,790,199	\$ 194,419,690	\$ 165,570,257

The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate:

	At a 1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	At a 1% Increase
Net OPEB Liability (Allocable to the District and the responsibility			
of the State)	\$ 159,891,400	\$ 194,419,690	\$ 240,272,852

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized on-behalf OPEB expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements of \$12,003,213 for OPEB expenses incurred by the State. Collective balances of the Education Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 99,843,255
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 6,443,612,287
Collective OPEB expense	\$ 3,348,490,523
District's Proportion	.36%

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State. Therefore, the District records an expense and corresponding revenue for its respective share of total OPEB expense and revenue attributable to the State of New Jersey.

8. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The total interfund accounts receivable and payable for the District at June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Fund	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable
General Fund	\$ 125,348	
Special Revenue Fund		\$ 74,597
Capital Projects Fund		25,329
Enterprise Fund		25,422
	\$ 125,348	\$ 125,348

The interfund between the capital projects fund and the general fund in the amount of \$25,329 represents interest earned in the capital projects fund that has not been turned over at June 30, 2018. New Jersey statutes require that interest earned on the investments in the capital projects fund be credited to the general or debt service fund. This includes prior year and current year interest. The interfund between the special revenue fund and the general fund in the amount of \$74,597

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

8. Interfund Receivables and Payables (continued)

represents a repayment of a loan of cash from the general fund to the special revenue fund to fund special revenue expenditures due to the reimbursement basis of federal awards.

The interfund between the enterprise fund and the general fund in the amount of \$25,422 represents an over-transfer from the general fund to the enterprise fund that was made during the year and is due back to the general fund as of June 30, 2018. All interfunds are expected to be liquidated within one year.

9. Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

10. Contingent Liabilities

The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2018 may be impaired. In addition, the District is receiving funding in the form of grants from the New Jersey Schools Development Authority (NJSDA) in connection with capital projects. The costs associated with the funding received from the NJSDA are subject to a final review of eligible costs and compliance by the New Jersey Department of Education and the NJSDA. To the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the NJSDA funds or has not met the final eligible costs requirements, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2018 may be impaired.

In the opinion of the District management, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations or final eligible cost requirements governing the respective grants or funding; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements for such contingencies.

The District is also involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the District.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District has obtained insurance coverage to guard against these events which will provide minimum exposure to the District should they occur.

Property and Liability Insurance

The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds and does not retain risk of loss. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year and no settlements have exceeded insurance coverages over the past three years.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of contributions, payments to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's unemployment trust fund for the past three years:

Fiscal Year	and	tributions d Interest Earned	De	ductions	Ending Balance
2017-18	\$	136,040	\$	126,384	\$ 336,052
2016-17		108,503		112,654	326,396
2015-16		166,470		101,569	330,547

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

12. Transfers - Reconciliation

The following represents transfers between funds during the year ended June 30, 2018:

	 ransfers In	Tı	ransfers Out
General Fund Capital Projects Fund	\$ 25,329	\$	87,429 25,329
Debt Service Fund	 87,429		
	\$ 112,758	\$	112,758

The transfer from the capital projects fund to the general fund represents interest earned. New Jersey statutes require that interest earned on the investments in the capital projects fund be credited to the general or debt service fund. The transfer from the general fund to the debt service fund represents earnings from SRECs recorded in general fund that were transferred to the debt service fund where the revenue was budgeted.

13. Capital Reserve Account

Capital reserve accounts may be established by New Jersey school districts for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve accounts are restricted to capital projects in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) and updated annually in the Quality Assurance Annual Report (QAAR). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended lineitem appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve account for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 2,870,136
Interest earnings	12,813
Budgeted withdrawal	(1,200,000)
Deposit per June 2018 resolution	300,000
Ending balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 1,982,949

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2018

13. Capital Reserve Account (continued)

The June 30, 2018 capital reserve balance does not exceed local support costs identified in the District's Long Range Facility Plan at June 30, 2018. The District has not budgeted any capital reserve funds for use in the District's 2018-19 fiscal year.

14. Restricted Assets

The District has \$2,306,284 of capital reserve and emergency reserve funds that are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because they are restricted by the New Jersey Department of Education codified in Administrative Code to be utilized for future capital projects that have been approved in the District's Long-Range Facility Plan and emergencies.

15. Commitments

The District has \$175,125 of contracts encumbered that are reported in the balance sheet of the general fund as assigned to other purposes.

16. GASB 77 Tax Abatements

As defined by the GASB, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provision at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

For the 2017 year, the Township recognized revenue of \$61,430 from the annual service charge in lieu of payment of taxes, while the taxes that would have been paid for this property were \$888,885, resulting in a reduction of taxes collected by the Township of \$827,455. A portion of this would have been allocated to the District.

Livingston Board of Education Scholule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Not Pension Liability Public Employee's Retisement System Required Stopplements Placemation Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	<u>Y</u>	err Finded June 30 2018	 esr Finded June 30 2017	\equiv	Cent Finited June 30. 2016	<u>_</u>	cer Ended Jone 30, 2015	_	Cear Finded June 30, 2014	\equiv	7013	led Jane 30, 012	Yes	2011	_ <u>Y</u>	2010	Yes	Finded Jame 30 2009
District's proportion of the net pension liability (esset) - Local Group		0.1388277676%	0.1342613486%		0.1263054356%		0.1261425514%		0.1325548871%		Not evailable	Not available		Not available		Not evailable		Not available
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	s	32,316,885	\$ 39,764,372	\$	28,351,039	s	23,617,336	5	25,331,873		Not available	Not available		Not available		Not available		Not available
District's covered payroll	\$	9,5\$7,009	\$ 9,354,907	\$	8,637,855	\$	8,554,915	\$	8,651,763	5	8,831,222	\$ 8,801,531	5	10,343,746	s	9,914,190	\$	9,556,122
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll		338.15%	425.06%		328.24%		276.07%		292.62%		Not available	Not available		Not available		, Not available		Not available
Plan fiduciary not position as a percentum of the total pension liability - Local Group		48.10%	40.14%		47.93%		52.08%		48.72%		Not available	Not available		Not available		Not available		Not available

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

Livingston Board of Education Schedule of District Contributions Public Employee's Retirement System Required Supplementry Information Last Ten Fiscal Years *

	Year	Ended June 30, 2018	Year	Ended June 30, 2017	Yea	z Ended June 30, 2016	<u>Ye</u>	2015	Yes	7 Ended June 30, 2014	Year	Ended June 30 2013	<u>Yea</u>	Finded June 30, 2012	Year	Ended June 30, 2011	Yes	r Ended June 30, 2010	Yes	Ended June 30, 2009
Contractually required contribution	\$	1,379,877	\$	1,311,429	s	1,192,759	s	1,085,888	\$	1,039,901	\$	998,774	\$	1,004,737	5	1,172,517	\$	1,124,960	\$	939,987
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(1,379,877)		(1.311.429)		(1,192,759)		(1,085,888)		(1,039,901)		(998,774)		(1,004,737)		(1,172,517)		(1,124,960)		(939,987)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	3		1	<u>-</u>	\$	<u> </u>	\$	·	\$		5	<u>-</u>	\$	<u> </u>	5		3		3	•
District's covered payroll	s	9,927,347	5	9,557,009	\$	9,354,907	\$	8,637,855	\$	8,554,915	s	8,651,763	\$	8,831,222	s	8,801,531	\$	10,343,746	s	9,914,190
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		13.90%		13.72%		12.75%		12.57%		12.16%		[1.54%		11.38%		13.32%		10.88%		9.48%

Livingston Board of Education Schedule of the State's Proportionate State of the Net Penason Liability Associated With the District Teachers' Penason and Annualy Fund Required Supplements Information Last Ten Fincal Years*

	<u> Ye</u>	I Finded home 30 2018	_ <u>Y</u> q	r Ended June 30 2017	_Yes	r Ended Ame 30 2016	<u></u>	est Ended June 10 2015	<u>_</u>	(eer Ended June 30, 2014	_ <u>Y</u>	Cest Ended June 30 2013	Year Finded Jame 30, 2012	= =	Year Ended Jone 30	Year Ersled Aure 30 2010	You Ended June 30 2009
State's proportion of the not pension liability (asset) associated with the Dutriet - Local Group		0 4700542605%		0.4547057578%		0.4577869858%		0.4317288047%		0 4492756174%		Not available	Not availabl	e	Not available	Not available	Not available
District's proportionate share of the not personn liability (axact)	\$	•	5	-	5	•	\$		5		\$	•	s .		s .	s .	s .
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	s	316,927,532	\$	357,700,500	s	289,340,924	s	230,744,995	\$	227,060,363		Not available	Not aveilabi	le	Not available	Not available	Not available
Total proportionate share of the net pension liability (esset) associated with the District	五	316,927,532	3	357,700,500	<u></u>	289,340,924	3	230,744,995	<u> </u>	227,060,363	3	•	s		<u> </u>	\$ ·	<u> </u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		25 41%		27.96%		28.71%		33.64%		33.76%		Not available	Not availabl	le	Not available	Not avnilable	Not available

The amounts presented for each fixed year were determined as of the previous fixed year-end.

Covered psyroll information is not presented since the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a special funding situation in which the District does not make contributions to this

This schoolse is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

Livingston Board of Education Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Public Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Required Supplemenary Information Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	Yea	r Ended June 30, 2018	Year Ended June 30, 2017				
State's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District -		0.36%		0.36%			
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	s	-	s	-			
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	s	194,419,690	\$	209,408,366			
Total proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	\$	194,419,690	\$	209,408,366			
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		0.00%		0.00%			
Total OPEB Liability		2018		2017**			
Service cost Interest cost Changes in assumptions Member contributions Gross benefit payments Net change in the total OPEB liability		8,516,952 6,149,498 (25,317,771) 165,818 (4,503,173) (14,988,676)					
Total OPEB liability - beginning		209,408,366					
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	194,419,690					
Covered-employee payroll	<u>\$</u>	60,741,598					
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		320.08%					

^{*} This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

^{**} Information not available

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Year ended June 30, 2018

PENSION - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016 to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

PENSION - TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.22 % as of June 30, 2016 to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN – PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

Required Supplementary Information Part III

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
_					
Revenues					
Local sources:	£ 102.742.224		¢ 102.742.224	\$ 102,743,234	
Local tax levy	\$ 102,743,234		\$ 102,743,234		¢ 107.000
Tuition	12,500		12,500		•
Tuition from other LEA's	100,000 300,000		100,000 300,000	•	140,319 77,452
Transportation fees from individuals	•		•	-	•
Interest on investments	50,000		50,000	-	84,530 47.508
Rental income	450,000		450,000	•	47,508
Miscellaneous Total - local sources	80,000 103,735,734	•	80,000 103,735,734		(3,705)_ 448,104
State sources:					
Extraordinary aid	300,000		300,000	1,036,833	736,833
On behalf TPAF pension, disability insurance and medical	200,000			-1-1-1-000	
contribution (non-budgeted)				11,994,131	11,994,131
Reimbursed TPAF social security (non-budgeted)				3,736,267	3,736,267
Additional nonpublic transportation aid				42,650	42,650
Transportation aid	241,059		241,059	•	-,
Security aid	104,597		104,597		
PARCC Readiness aid	59,680		59,680	•	
Per Pupil Growth aid	59,680		59,680	•	
Professional Learning Community aid	60,050		60,050		
Categorical Special Education aid	2,398,755		2,398,755	•	
Total - state sources	3,223,821	•	3,223,821	19,733,702	16,509,881
Federal Sources:					
Medicaid Assistance	27,046		27,046	9,157	(17,889)
Total - federal sources	27,046		27,046	9,157	(17,889)
Total revenues	106,986,601	-	106,986,601	123,926,697	16,940,096
Expenditures					
Current expenditures:					
Instruction - regular programs:					
Salaries of teachers:					
Preschool	42,570		42,570	42,570	
Kindergarten	1,578,299		1,578,299	1,578,299	
Grades 1-5	11,031,777		11,031,777	11,031,776	1
Grades 6-8	8,458,929		8,458,929		l
Grades 9-12	12,836,239		12,836,239	12,836,237	2
Home instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	150,000		150,000		29,876
Purchased professional-educational services Undistributed instruction:	33,000	\$ 35,0	00 68,000	66,970	1,030
Other salaries for instruction	571,205		571,205	562,935	8,270
Purchased professional-educational services	67,500	5,0	,		2,506
Purchased technical services	2,040		2,040		540
Other purchased services	337,799	4,0			7,123
General supplies	1,327,198	10,5			168,298
Textbooks	234,273	(32,32			12,638
Other objects	16,325	(84	•		4,253
Total instruction - regular programs	36,687,154	21,4	69 36,708,623	36,474,085	234,538

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual		
Expenditures (continued)							
Current expenditures (continued):							
Special education:							
Learning and/or language disabilities:							
Salaries of teachers	\$ 418,168	\$ 48,523 \$	466,691 \$	466,691			
Other salaries for instruction	2,806,462	309,237	3,115,699	3,093,592	-		
General supplies	5,000		5,000	2,868	2,132		
Total learning and/or language disabilities	3,229,630	357,760	3,587,390	3,563,151	24,239		
Multiple Disabilities:							
Salaries of Teachers	326,406	(9,545)	316,861	316,861			
Other salaries for instruction	876,885	134,443	1,011,328	1,011,327	1		
General supplies	23,000		23,000	22,330	670		
Total multiple disabilities	1,226,291	124,898	1,351,189	1,350,518	671		
Resource room/center:							
Salaries of teachers	4,919,972	(13,146)	4,906,826	4,906,826			
General supplies	55,500	(12.140)	55,500	49,810	5,690		
Total resource room/center	4,975,472	(13,146)	4,962,326	4,956,636	5,690		
Preschool disabilities - part time:							
Salaries of teachers	267,519		267,519	267,519			
Other salaries for instruction	141,370		141,370	141,370			
General supplies	24,100		24,100	12,195	11,905		
Total preschool disabilities - part time	432,989		432,989	421,084	11,905		
Preschool disabilities - full time:							
Salaries of teachers	55,557	43,463	99,020	99,019	l		
Other salaries for instruction	104,591	(52,820)	51,771	51,771			
Total preschool disabilities-full time	160,148	(9,357)	150,791	150,790	1		
Total special education	10,024,530	460,155	10,484,685	10,442,179	42,506		
Bilingual education:	(22.200	10.010	(52.220	(#2.220			
Salaries of teachers	633,320 633,320	19,010	652,330 652,330	652,330 652,330			
Total bilingual education	033,320	19,010	032,330	032,330			
Basic skills/remedial instruction:	000 200	12 221	021 600	021 500			
Salaries of teachers	888,288 7,100	33,221	921,509 7,100	921,509 393	6 707		
General supplies Total basic skills/remedial instruction	895,388	33,221	928,609	921,902	6,707 6,707		
Vocational programs - local instruction:	0,0,500		×=0,00×	721,702	0,701		
Salaries of teachers	32,001	4,956	36,957	36,956	1		
Other purchased services	4,000	7,750	4,000	30,530	4,000		
General supplies	12,000		12,000	9,710	2,290		
Other objects	500		500	2,710	500		
Total vocational programs - local instruction	48,501	4,956	53,457	46,666	6,791		

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	Original Budget		7	Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	Fi	Variance nal to Actual
Expenditures (continued)										
Current expenditures (continued):										
School - sponsored cocurricular activities:										
Salaries	\$	442,800	\$	(18,471)	\$	424,329	\$	424,329		
Purchased services		10,265		5,000		15,265		8,612	\$	6,653
Supplies and materials		27,200		(5,000)		22,200		15,344		6,856
Other objects	_	13,400				13,400				13,400
Total school - sponsored cocurricular activities		493,665		(18,471)		475,194		448,285		26,909
School - sponsored athletics - instruction:										
Salaries		899,178		(35,353)		863,825		863,824		1
Purchased services		131,695		(11,000)		120,695		118,057		2,638
Supplies and materials		87,990		(10,000)		77,990		71,805		6,185
Total school - sponsored athletics - instruction		1,118,863		(56,353)		1,062,510		1,053,686		8,824
Other instructional programs:										
Purchased services		45,000				45,000		36,000		9,000
Total other instructional programs		45,000		-		45,000		36,000		9,000
Other supplemental/at-risk programs-instruction:										
Salaries of reading specialists		1,011,078		10,649	_	1,021,727		1,021,727		
Total other supplemental/at-risk programs-instruction		1,011,078		10,649		1,021,727		1,021,727		
Total instruction		50,957,499	-	474,636	5	1,432,135		51,096,860		335,275
Undistributed expenditures:										
Instruction: Tuition to other LEAs within the state-special		834,876		5,000		839,876		833,304		6,572
Tuition to private school for the disabled - within state		5,223,929		335,290		5,559,219		5,448,537		110,682
Tuition to private school for the disabled & oth LEAs-Spl, O/S St		255,398		333,290		255,398		255,330		68
Total undistributed instruction	_	6,314,203	_	340,290		6,654,493		6,537,171		117,322
Attendance and social work services:										-
Salaries		56,969		6,259		63,228		63,228		
Total attendance and social work services	_	56,969		6,259		63,228		63,228		
Health services:										
Salaries		981,670		(27,957)		953,713		953,713		
Supplies and materials		26,750		(8,000)		18,750		16,478		2,272
Total health services		1,008,420		(35,957)		972,463		970,191		2,272

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Expenditures (continued)					
Current expenditures (continued):					
Undistributed expenditures (continued):					
Speech, OT, PT & related services:					
Salaries	\$ 1,122,496	\$ 855	\$ 1,123,351	\$ 1,123,351	
Purchased professional - educational services	346,443	(23,340)	323,103	322,813	
Supplies and materials	18,800		18,800	14,429	4,371
Total speech, OT, PT & related services	1,487,739	(22,485)	1,465,254	1,460,593	4,661
Other support services - students - extra services:					
Purchased professional - educational services	879,585	(130,000)	749,585	739,343_	10,242
Total other support services - students - extra services	879,585	(130,000)	749,585	739,343	10,242
Guidance:					
Salaries of other professional staff	1,865,794	37,065	1,902,859	1,902,858	1
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	241,329	(9,660)	231,669	231,669	
Other purchased professional - technical services	13,674	(1,800)	11,874	6,809	5,065
Other purchased services	700		700	199	501
Supplies and materials	66,459	(16,000)	50,459	45,731	4,728
Total guidance	2,187,956	9,605	2,197,561	2,187,266	10,295
Child study teams:					
Salaries of other professional staff	3,113,558	231,438	3,344,996	3,344,996	
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	273,750	4,714	278,464	278,464	
Purchased professional - educational services	100,000		100,000	000,001	
Other purchased prof. and tech. services	30,000		30,000	29,105	895
Miscellaneous purchased serv.	8,000	(150)	7,850	7,709	141
Supplies and materials	20,000		20,000	19,818	182
Other objects	8,000		8,000	7,971	29
Total child study teams	3,553,308	236,002	3,789,310	3,788,063	1,247
Improvement of instructional services:					
Salaries of supervisors of instruction	1,629,945	(119,674)	1,510,271	1,510,271	
Salaries of other professional staff	301,132	(70,894)	230,238	230,237	1
Salaries of secretaries and clerical assistants	234,329	3,446	237,775	237,775	
Purchased professional - educational services	25,361		25,361	21,057	4,304
Other purchased services	2,984		2,984	•	2,984
Supplies and materials	28,825	(10,381)	18,444	15,097	3,347
Other objects	7,300	(5,000)	2,300	1,995	305
Total improvement of instructional services	2,229,876	(202,503)	2,027,373	2,016,432	10,941

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

		Original Budget	_		Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Expenditures (continued)						
Current expenditures (continued):						
Undistributed expenditures (continued):						
Educational media services/school library:						
Salaries	\$	1,105,905	\$ (42,583) \$	1,063,322		
Other purchased services		8,054	4,424	12,478	12,089	389
Supplies and materials		183,178	(5,200)	177,978	169,286	8,692
Other objects		318		318		<u>318</u>
Total educational media services/school library		1,297,455	(43,359)	1,254,096	1,244,696	9,400
Instructional staff training services:						
Salaries of supervisors of instruction		407,488	(52,542)	354,946	354,946	
Purchased professional - educational services		45,000	(2,000)	43,000	41,894	1,106
Other purchased services		45,489	(3,000)	42,489	26,927	15,562
Supplies and materials		20,000	(4,455)	15,545	13,935	1,610
Other objects		10,425		10,425	9,009	1,416
Total instructional staff training services	•	528,402	(61,997)	466,405	446,711	19,694
Support services-general administration:						
Salaries		361,121	33,996	395,117	395,117	
Legal services		185,000	4,973	189,973	189,972	1
Audit services		60,000		60,000	59,870	130
Other purchased prof. services		10,000		10,000	9,730	270
Purchased technical services		10,000		10,000	9,604	396
Communications/telephone		300,000	(110,549)	189,451	189,274	177
BOE other purchased services		1,000		1,000		1,000
Miscellaneous purchased services		239,100		239,100	228,344	10,756
General supplies		30,000	(4,973)	25,027	17,558	7,469
BOE In-house training		3,000		3,000		3,000
Miscellaneous expenditures		72,000		72,000	68,553	<u>3,447</u>
Total support services-general administration		1,271,221	(76,553)	1,194,668	1,168,022	26,646
Support services-school administration:						
Salaries of principals/ assistant principals		2,088,406	(11,987)	2,076,419	2,076,419	
Salaries of other professional staff		490,135	130,000	620,135	619,742	393
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants		1,394,480	53,348	1,447,828	1,447,828	
Purchased professional and technical services		46,500	(6,472)	40,028	39,752	276
Other purchased services		59,000	(1,000)	58,000	51,990	6,010
Supplies and materials	_	365,747	(5,444)	360,303	351,046	9,257
Total support services-school administration		4,444,268	158,445	4,602,713	4,586,777	15,936
Required maintenance for school facilities:						
Salaries		882,484	70,000	952,484	952,481	3
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services		246,200		246,200	239,661	6,539
General supplies		133,500		133,500	131,118	2,382
Total required maintenance for school facilities		1,262,184	70,000	1,332,184	1,323,260	8,924

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
nditures (continued)					
ent expenditures (continued):					
ndistributed expenditures (continued):					
Operation and maintenance of plant services-					
Custodial services:					
Salaries	\$ 2,533,795	-	\$ 2,563,263		
Purchased professional and technical services	35,000	(22,000)	13,000	11,893	1,107
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	100,000		100,000	99,720	280
Rental of land and bldg, other than lease purch, agreements	131,626		131,626	131,625	ı
Other purchased property services	70,000	4,000	74,000	70,848	3,152
Insurance	485,000	1,325	486,325	486,325	
General supplies	340,000	177,400	517,400	513,998	3,402
Energy (Natural Gas and Electricity)	1,650,000	(171,800)	1,478,200	1,384,255	93,945
Total custodial services	5,345,421	18,393	5,363,814	5,261,925	101,889
Operation and maintenance of plant services- care and upkeep of grounds:					
Salaries	64,149		64,149	63,545	604
Total care and upkeep of grounds	64,149		64,149	63,545	604
Security:					
Salaries	198,471	45,096	243,567	243,567	
Total security	198,471	45,096	243,567	243,567	•
Total operation and maintenance of plant services	6,870,225	133,489	7,003,714	6,892,297	111,417
Student transportation services:					
Salaries for pupil transportation:					
Between home and school - regular	843,614	222,221	1,065,835	1,065,835	
Other than bet, home & sch - regular	300,000		300,000	298,053	1,947
Contracted services:			•	•	•
Other than bet, home & sch - vendors	157,262	31,000	188,262	179,842	8,420
Bet. Home & school -joint agreements	6,000	(6,000)		•	. • -
Special ed stds - vendors	1,250,000	88,000	1,338,000	1,337,142	858
Aid in lieu of payments	120,000	20,502	140,502	140,000	502
General supplies	270,000	,	270,000	269,829	171
Other objects	7,000		7,000	3,550	3,450
Total student transportation services	2,953,876	355,723	3,309,599	3,294,251	15,348
Undistributed expenditures - central services:					
Salaries	1,127,881	22,954	1,150,835	1,150,835	
Purchased professional services	134,500	50,472	184,972	184,939	33
Misc purch serv	19,000	4,926	23,926	23,235	691
Supplies and materials	70,000	(206)	69,794	60,319	9,475
Interest for lease purchase agreements	43,621	•	43,621	43,621	•
Miscellaneous expenditures	6,000		6,000	1,226	4,774
Total central services	1,401,002	78,146	1,479,148	1,464,175	14,973
Admin. info. tech.:					
Salaries	903,053	42,030	945,083	945,082	ı
Purchased professional services	45,000	(6,700)	38,300	36,898	1,402
	,,,,,				
Other purchased services	481.604	(8 000)	473.604	467 794	SXIO
Other purchased services Supplies and materials	481,604 17,350	(8,000)	473,604 17,350	467,794 17,349	5,810

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis) Year ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
- W. (J. N.	Budget	1 171121612	Duuget	Actual	Final to Actual	
Expenditures (continued) Current expenditures (continued):						
Undistributed expenditures (continued):						
Unallocated benefits - empl benefits:						
Social security contributions	\$ 1,450,000	\$ 24,885	\$ 1,474,885	\$ 1,474,885		
Other retirement contributions - PERS	1,330,000	(11,957)	1,318,043	1,318,042	S 1	
Other retirement contributions - Regular	1,550,000	135,532	135,532	135,387	145	
Worker's compensation	600,000	(185,839)	414,161	414,161	143	
Health benefits	13,647,745	(1,118,109)	12,529,636	12,529,389	247	
Tuition reimbursement	154,690	(1,110,10)	154,690	150,504	4,186	
Total unallocated benefits	17,182,435	(1,155,488)	16,026,947	16,022,368	4,579	
On behalf TPAF pension, disability insurance and medical						
contribution (non-budgeted)				11,994,131	(11,994,131)	
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)				3,736,267	(3,736,267)	
Total on-behalf payments				15,730,398	(15,730,398)	
Total undistributed expenditures	55,113,947	(383,053)	54,730,894	70,079,105	(15,348,211)	
Total expenditures - current	106,071,446	91,583	106,163,029	121,175,965	(15,012,936)	
Capital outlay:						
Equipment:					•	
Regular programs - instruction:						
Grades 1-5	13,785		13,785	12,118	1,667	
Grades 9-12	27,670		27,670	27,189	481	
Undistributed expenditures:						
Noninstructional services	15,500	(1,826)	13,674	11,806	1,868	
Total equipment	56,955	(1,826)	55,129	51,113	4,016	
Facilities acquisition and construction services:						
Lease purchase agreements-principal	1,243,246		1,243,246	1,243,246		
Construction services	1,959,010	247,553	2,206,563	2,169,198	37,365	
Other objects-assessment of debt service	68,734		68,734	68,734	·	
Total facilities acquisition and construction services	3,270,990	247,553	3,518,543	3,481,178	37,365	
Capital leases (unbudgeted)				2,210,000	(2,210,000)	
Total expenditures - capital outlay	3,327,945	245,727	3,573,672	5,742,291	(2,168,619)	
, , ,	•					
Transfer of funds to charter schools	87,210		87,210	69,317	17,893	
Total expenditures	109,486,601	337,310	109,823,911	126,987,573	(17,163,662)	
(Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures	(2,500,000)	(337,310)	(2,837,310)	(3,060,876)	(223,566)	
Other financing sources: Assets acquired under capital leases (non-budgeted)				2,210,000	2,210,000	
Tranfers in				25,329	25,329	
Total other financing sources ·				2,235,329	2,235,329	
(Deficiency) excess of revenues (under) over expenditures						
and other financing sources	(2,500,000)	(337,310)	(2,837,310)	(825,547)	2,011,763	
Fund balances, July 1	8,356,328		8,356,328	8,356,328		
Fund balances, June 30	\$ 5,856,328	\$ (337,310)			\$ 2,011,763	

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

		Original Budget	1	Budget Transfers	Final Budget		Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Recapitulation of (deficiency) excess of revenues (under)								
over expenditures and other financing sources Budgeted fund balance	s	(2,500,000)		s	(2,500,000)		(513,566) \$	1,986,434
Capital projects fund transfer to general fund	•	(2,300,000)			(2,300,000)	•	25,329	25,329
Adjustment for prior year encumbrances			s	(337,310)	(337,310)		(337,310)	25,527
Total	\$		Š	(337,310) \$	(2,837,310)	_	(825,547)	2,011,763
					<u> </u>			
Recapitulation of fund balance:								
Restricted Fund Balance:								
Excess surplus restricted for subsequent years expenditures					\$	5	717,181	
Excess surplus - current year							788,946	
Capital reserve							1,982,949	
Emergency reserve							323,335	
Assigned to:								
Designated for subsequent years' expenditures							582,819	
Year end encumbrances							175,125	
Unassigned fund balance							2,960,426	
•					_		7,530,781	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):								
Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis							(257,819)	
Solar Renewable Energy Credits (SREC) income					_		61,918	
Fund balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)						\$	7,334,880	

Livingston Board of Education Special Revenue Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	Original Budget		•		Final Budget			Actual		Variance al to Actual
Revenues:										
State sources	S	957,876			\$	957,876	\$	904,241	S	(53,635)
Federal sources		1,559,621	\$	13,500		1,573,121		1,573,121		
Other sources		24,340_				24,340		24,340		
Total revenues		2,541,837		13,500		2,555,337		2,501,702		(53,635)
Expenditures:										
Current expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Salaries		663,448		8,000		671,448		671,448		
Other purchased services		439,097				439,097		439,097		
Supplies and materials		78,040		3,500		81,540		81,343		197
Textbooks		49,739				49,739		49,351		388
Other objects		852,600				852,600		799,550		53,050
Total instruction		2,082,924		11,500		2,094,424		2,040,789		53,635
Support services:										
Benefits		49,296				49,296		49,296		
Purchased professional and educational /										
technical services		385,277				385,277		385,277		
General supplies		24,340		2,000		26,340		26,340		
Total support services		458,913		2,000		460,913		460,913		•
Total expenditures	_	2,541,837	-	13,500		2,555,337	_	2,501,702		53,635
(Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures		•		-		-		•		•
Fund balance, July 1	_			•	, <u>-</u>	•		•		•
Fund balance, June 30		•	\$	•	S	-	s		s	<u>.</u>

Livingston Board of Education Note to Required Supplementary Information

Budget to GAAP Reconciliation

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the		
budgetary comparison schedule (C-1, C-2)	\$ 123,926,697	\$ 2,501,702
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP		
in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures,		
and the related revenue is recognized.		
Current year		(22.456)
Current year		(32,456)
State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements in the current year,		
not previously recognized.	(257,819)	
	(201,017)	
The last state aid payments from the prior year are recognized as revenue for		
budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize		
this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes		
the related expense (GASB 33).	228,995	
Adjustment to record the value of Solar Renewable Energy credits (SREC)		
income on the modified accrual basis.	61,918	
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental		
Funds (B-2)	\$ 123,959,791	\$ 2,469,246
		
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the		
budgetary comparison schedule (C-1, C-2)	\$ 126,987,573	\$ 2,501,702
Differences Budestom to CAAB.		
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but		
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for		
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received		
for financial reporting purposes:		(0.0.1.0.0)
Current year		(32,456)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,		
expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental		
funds (B-2)	\$ 126,987,573	\$ 2.460.24 <i>6</i>
runds (D L)	φ 14U,701,J13	<u> </u>

Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Fund

Livingston Board of Education Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis

	Nonpublic Aid										
	Text-	Tech-	C	N	A	VV 1* 3	T242 F A	77141 - TT A	TM- 111	Title III	7724E . TT7
Revenues: State sources Federal sources	\$ 49,351	* 55,340	\$115,650	Nursing \$ 149,574	* 50,834	### ### ### ##########################	Title I A \$ 132,773	* 76,044	**Title III	<u>Immigrant</u> \$ 9,822	**Title IV
Local sources Total revenues	\$ 49,351	\$ 55,340	\$115,650	\$ 149,574	\$ 50,834	\$ 483,492	\$ 132,773	\$ 76,044	\$ 18,361	\$ 9,822	\$ 10,000
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Other purchased services Supplies and materials		\$ 55,340					\$ 100,112	\$ 59,409	\$ 15,761	\$ 2,080 242	\$ 6,500
Textbooks Other objects Total instruction	\$ 49,351 49,351	55,340	\$115,650 115,650	\$ 149,574 149,574	\$ 50,834 50,834	\$ 483,492 483,492	100,112	59,409	15,761	2,322	6,500
Undistributed: Support services: Benefits Purchased professional and educational/ technical services							32,661	16,635	2,600	7,500	3,500
General supplies Total support services							32,661	16,635	2,600	7,500	3,500
Total expenditures	49,351	55,340	115,650	149,574	50,834	483,492	132,773	76,044	18,361	9,822	10,000
Net change in fund balance	-	•		-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u> \$ -	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>.</u> \$.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> \$ -	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Livingston Board of Education Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis

	IDE	:A	Impact Aid	LMAC Grant	NJSBAIG Grant	
	Part B Basic	Preschool Current	Current	Current	Current	Totals
Revenues: State sources Federal sources Local sources	\$ 1,258,429	\$ 54,192	\$ 13,500	\$ 11,600	\$ 12,740 <u></u>	\$ 904,241 1,573,121 24,340
Total revenues	\$ 1,258,429	\$ 54,192	\$ 13,500	\$ 11,600	\$ 12,740	\$ 2,501,702
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries	\$ 466,259	\$ 35,588	\$ 8,000			\$ 671,448
Other purchased services Supplies and materials Textbooks Other objects	439,097		3,500			439,097 81,343 49,351 799,550
Total instruction	905,356	35,588	11,500			2,040,789
Undistributed: Support services: Health benefits Purchased professional and educational/						49,296
technical services	353,073	18,604				385,277
General supplies			2,000	\$ 11,600	\$ 12,740	26,340
Total support services	353,073	18,604	2,000	11,600	12,740	460,913
Total expenditures	1,258,429	54,192	13,500	11,600	12,740	2,501,702
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-	•	•
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>s</u> :	<u> </u>

Capital Projects Fund

Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status

(Budgetary Basis)

Year ended June 30, 2018

	Current <u>Year</u>
Revenues and other financing sources	
Interest on investments	\$ 25,329
State Sources-SDA Grant	
Bond Proceeds	
Transfer from Capital Reserve	
Transfer from Capital Outlay	
Total revenues	25,329
Expenditures	
Purchased professional and technical services	28,193
Construction services	60,000
Total expenditures	88,193
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	(62,864)
Other financing uses:	
Transfers out	(25,329)
Total other financing uses:	(25,329)
Net change in fund balance	(88,193)
Fund Balance, July I	8,878,234
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 8,790,041
Reconciliation of budgetary basis to GAAP basis:	
Fund balance, budgetary basis, June 30, 2018	\$ 8,790,041
Less: Revenue not recognized on a GAAP basis	(4,249,388)
Fund balance, GAAP basis, June 30, 2018	\$ 4,540,653
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

		Prior Current Periods Year		 _ Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
D							
Revenues and other financing sources	•	22.050.011			22.050.011	•	22.060.011
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	23,858,811			\$ 23,858,811	\$	23,858,811
Bond proceeds and transfers		105,596,000			105,596,000		112,006,849
Transfer from capital reserve		2,660,000			2,660,000		2,660,000
Transfer from capital outlay		480,382			480,382		480,382
Total revenues		132,595,193		-	132,595,193	3	139,006,042
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		10,464,842	\$	28,193	10,493,035		
Construction services		112,964,910		60,000	113,024,910		
Equipment				·			
Transfers out		68,496			68,496		
Bond issuance costs		218,711			218,711		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		123,716,959		88,193	 123,805,152		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	8,878,234	3	(88,193)	\$ 8,790,041		

	F	Referendums
Bonds Authorized	\$	112,006,849
Bonds Issued		105,596,000
Original Authorized Cost	\$	139,006,042
Additional Authorized Cost		
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	139,006,042

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

High School Renovation

State Sources - SDA Grant			Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
State Sources - SDA Grant	Revenues and other financing sources					
Contribution from private sources Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues S1,521,000 S 51,521,000	_					
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements Construction services Equipment Transfers out Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Additional project information Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bond authorization date Bonds June 2005 Bonds Authorized Solds	Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	51,521,000		\$ 51,521,000	\$ 51,521,000
Total revenues	Contribution from private sources					
Total revenues	•					
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements Construction services 48,210,118 48,210,118 Equipment Transfers out Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses 51,510,226 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Additional project information Project number Froject number Bond authorized to state Bond sudhorized 51,521,000 Original Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Authorized Cost S 10,00% Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Authorized Cost Coriginal furcase completion Original larget completion date 100,00% Original larget completion date 111/2009						
Purchased professional and technical services 3,162,999 3,162,999 Land and improvements 48,210,118 48,210,118 Equipment 48,210,118 48,210,118 Transfers out 68,496 68,496 Bond issuance costs 68,613 68,613 Total expenditures and other financing uses 51,510,226 - 51,510,226 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 10,774 \$ - \$ 10,774 Additional project information None Project number None Grant date None Bond authorization date June 2005 Bonds Authorized \$ 51,521,000 Bonds Issued 51,521,000 Original Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Additional Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009	Total revenues		51,521,000	-	51,521,000	\$ 51,521,000
Land and improvements	Expenditures and other financing uses					
Construction services	Purchased professional and technical services		3,162,999		3,162,999	
Equipment Transfers out 68,496 Bond issuance costs 68,613 68,613 Total expenditures and other financing uses 51,510,226 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Additional project information Project number None Grant date None Bond authorization date June 2005 Bonds Authorized \$ 51,521,000 Bonds Issued \$ 51,521,000 Original Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Additional Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Percentage completion 100,00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009	Land and improvements					
Transfers out 68,496 68,496 68,496 68,613 Total expenditures and other financing uses 51,510,226 51,510,226	Construction services		48,210,118		48,210,118	
Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses 51,510,226 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures S 10,774 Additional project information Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized S 11,521,000 Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost S 51,521,000 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Authorized Cost Original furcease ower Original Authorized Cost Authorized Cost Oniginal furcease ower Original	Equipment					
Total expenditures and other financing uses Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures S 10,774 Additional project information Project number None Grant date None Bond authorization date June 2005 Bonds Authorized S 51,521,000 Bonds Issued 51,521,000 Original Authorized Cost S 15,521,000 Additional Authorized Cost S 51,521,000 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009	Transfers out		68,496		68,496	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Additional project information Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date 1/1/2009	Bond issuance costs					
Additional project information Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Sisued Original Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date \$ 10,774 \$ - \$ 10,774 None None Since None Since	Total expenditures and other financing uses		51,510,226	-	51,510,226	
Additional project information Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Authorized Cost Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Authorized Cost Revised Gost Original Authorized Cost Revised Fig. 2009 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Original Authorized Cost Original Cost Authorized Cost Original Cost	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
Project number None Grant date None Bond authorization date June 2005 Bonds Authorized \$ 51,521,000 Bonds Issued 51,521,000 Original Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Additional Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009	(under) expenditures	\$	10,774	\$ -	\$ 10,774	
Project number None Grant date None Bond authorization date June 2005 Bonds Authorized \$ 51,521,000 Bonds Issued 51,521,000 Original Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Additional Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009						
Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date None None None None None State State State None State State State None State State State None State State State None State State None State State State Oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo	• •		None			
Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized S 51,521,000 Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost S 51,521,000 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost O.00% Percentage completion Original target completion date June 2005 S 51,521,000 D.00% 0.00%	· · ·					
Bonds Authorized \$ 51,521,000 Bonds Issued 51,521,000 Original Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Additional Authorized Cost 51,521,000 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009						
Bonds Issued 51,521,000 Original Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Additional Authorized Cost		•				
Original Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Additional Authorized Cost • • Envised Authorized Cost \$ 51,521,000 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009		•				
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date 1/1/2009		\$				
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009	-	-	•			
Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009	Revised Authorized Cost	\$	51,521,000			
Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009	Percentage Increase over Original					
Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 1/1/2009	Authorized Cost		0.00%			
Original target completion date 1/1/2009						
	• •		1/1/2009			
			Complete			

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Burnet Hill Facility Upgrades

	Prior		Current			Revised Authorized		
		Periods	Year		Totals		Cost	
Revenues and other financing sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant	S	1,675,906		\$	1,675,906	\$	1,675,906	
Bond proceeds and transfers	•	2,196,238		•	2,196,238	•	2,506,153	
Contribution from private sources		2,000,000			_,,		_,,,,,,,,	
Transfer from capital reserve							•	
Transfer from capital outlay								
Total revenues		3,872,144	•		3,872,144	\$	4,182,059	
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		388,204			388,204			
Land and improvements		•			•			
Construction services		3,214,196	·		3,214,196			
Equipment		5,211,170			3,217,170			
Transfers out								
Bond issuance costs		10,744			10,744			
Total expenditures and other financing uses		3,613,144	-		3,613,144			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	259,000	\$ -	\$	259,000			
Additional project information								
Project number	27	30-070-09-1001						
Grant date		1/29/2010						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	2,507,792						
Bonds Issued		2,197,877						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	4,189,766						
Additional Authorized Cost	_	(7,707)						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	4,182,059						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		10/15/2012						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Burnet Hill Solar Panels

		Prior Periods	Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost	
Revenues and other financing sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant							
Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	805,856		S	805,856	S	932,250
Contribution from private sources	•			•	,	•	
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay							
Total revenues		805,856	-	_	805,856	3	932,250
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		52,922			52,922		
Land and improvements							
Construction services		440,101			440,101		
Equipment					,		
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs							
Total expenditures and other financing uses		493,023	•		493,023		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	312,833	\$ -	\$	312,833		
Additional project information							
Project number	273	30-070-10-1000					
Grant date		None					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	932,250					
Bonds Issued	_	805,856					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	932,250					
Additional Authorized Cost	s	932,250					
Revised Authorized Cost	J	932,230					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		2/17/2011					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Collins Facility Upgrades

	Prior		Current		Revised Authorized		
		Periods	Year	Totals	Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	2,218,910		\$ 2,218,910	\$ 2,218,910		
Bond proceeds and transfers		2,928,895		2,928,895	3,328,364		
Contribution from private sources							
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay							
Total revenues		5,147,805	•	5,147,805	\$ 5,547,274		
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		360,701		360,701			
Land and improvements							
Construction services		4,227,920		4,227,920			
Equipment		,,		,,			
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs		10,744		10,744			
Total expenditures and other financing uses		4,599,365	•	4,599,365			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	548,440	\$ -	\$ 548,440			
Additional project information							
Project number	27	30-080-09-1002					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	3,328,364					
Bonds Issued	_	2,928,895					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	5,547,274					
Additional Authorized Cost	s	- 5,547,274					
Revised Authorized Cost	•	3,341,214					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Collins Air Conditioning Installation

		Prior Periods	Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost	
Revenues and other financing sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant	s	85,781		S	85,781	\$	85,781
Bond proceeds and transfers		113,230		•	113,230	-	128,672
Contribution from private sources		•			•		·
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay							
Total revenues		199,011	-		199,011	\$	214,453
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services							
Land and improvements							
Construction services		171,168			171,168		
Equipment							
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs							
Total expenditures and other financing uses		171,168	-		171,168		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures		27,843	\$ -	\$	27,843		
Additional project information							
Project number	27	30-080-09-1011					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	128,672					
Bonds Issued		113,230					
Original Authorized Cost	S	214,453					
Additional Authorized Cost		-					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	214,453					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Collins Solar Panels

	Prior Periods		Current	T-4-1-		Revised uthorized
		rerious	Year	 Totals		Cost
Revenues and other financing sources						
State Sources - SDA Grant						
Bond proceeds and transfers	S	860,098		\$ 860,098	\$	995,000
Contribution from private sources						
Transfer from capital reserve						
Transfer from capital outlay		860,098		 860,098	<u>s</u>	995,000
Total revenues		800,070	_	800,078		773,000
Expenditures and other financing uses						
Purchased professional and technical services		54,238		54,238		
Land and improvements						
Construction services		631,084		631,084		
Equipment		·		•		
Transfers out						
Bond issuance costs						
Total expenditures and other financing uses		685,322	•	685,322		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$	174,776	\$ -	\$ 174,776		
Additional project information						
Project number	273	0-080-10-1000				
Grant date		None				
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009				
Bonds Authorized	\$	995,000				
Bonds Issued	_	860,098				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	995,000				
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	995,000				
Revised Authorized Cost	3	993,000				
Percentage Increase over Original						
Authorized Cost		0.00%				
Percentage completion		100.00%				
Original target completion date		2/17/2011				
Revised target completion date		Complete				

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Harrison Facility Upgrades

	Prior		Current		Revised Authorized		
		Periods	Year	Totals	Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	3,404,322		\$ 3,404,322	\$ 3,404,322		
Bond proceeds and transfers	•	5,329,680		5,329,680	6,056,591		
Contribution from private sources		0,025,000		5,527,000	0,000,001		
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay							
Total revenues		8,734,002	•	8,734,002	\$ 9,460,913		
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		749,641		749,641			
Land and improvements							
Construction services		6,570,435		6,570,435			
Equipment				-,,			
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs		10,844		10,844			
Total expenditures and other financing uses		7,330,920	•	7,330,920			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	1,403,082	<u>s</u> -	\$ 1,403,082			
Additional project information							
Project number	27.	30-090-09-1003					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	6,056,591					
Bonds Issued		5,329,680					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	10,094,318					
Additional Authorized Cost	_	(633,405)					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	9,460,913					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Harrison Air Conditioning Installation

		Prior Periods	Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	151,938		\$	151,938	\$	151,938	
Bond proceeds and transfers		200,555			200,555		227,908	
Contribution from private sources		·					·	
Transfer from capital reserve								
Transfer from capital outlay								
Total revenues		352,493	•		352,493	3	379,846	
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services								
Land and improvements								
Construction services		347,337			347,337			
Equipment		2 11,00			511,551			
Transfers out								
Bond issuance costs								
Total expenditures and other financing uses		347,337	-		347,337			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	5,156	<u> </u>	3	5,156			
Additional project information								
Project number	27	30-090-09-1012						
Grant date		1/29/2010						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	227,908						
Bonds Issued		200,555						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	379,846						
Additional Authorized Cost		•						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	379,846						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		10/15/2012						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Hillside Facility Upgrades

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	1,986,748		\$	1,986,748	\$	1,986,748	
Bond proceeds and transfers		2,593,472			2,593,472		2,951,146	
Contribution from private sources								
Transfer from capital reserve								
Transfer from capital outlay								
Total revenues		4,580,220	• '	•	4,580,220	<u>\$</u>	4,937,894	
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		330,822			330,822			
Land and improvements								
Construction services		3,764,094			3,764,094			
Equipment								
Transfers out								
Bond issuance costs		10,844			10,844			
Total expenditures and other financing uses		4,105,760	-		4,105,760			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	474,460	\$ -	\$	474,460			
Additional market information								
Additional project information Project number	273	30-100-09-1004						
Grant date		1/29/2010						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	S	2,951,146						
Bonds Issued	•	2,596,087						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	4,967,140						
Additional Authorized Cost	-	(29,246)						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	4,937,894						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100,00%						
Original target completion date		10/15/2012						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Mt. Pleasant Elementary Facility Upgrades

State Sources - SDA Grant S 1,529,482			Prior Perlods	Current Year		Totals	A	Revised authorized Cost
State Sources - SDA Grant S 1,529,482		•						
Bond proceeds and transfers 2,018,871 2,018,871 2,294,224	Revenues and other financing sources							
Contribution from private sources Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues 3,548,353 - 3,548,353 \$ 3,823,706		\$			\$		\$	
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements Construction services Equipment Transfers out Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Additional project information Project number Grant date Bonds ushorized Bond subnorized Bond subnorized Bond subnorized Cost Additional project information Project number Grant date 1/27/2010 Bond authorization date Bonds authorized 2 2,294,224 Bonds Issued Corginal Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Salessa,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Corginal Cost	•		2,018,871			2,018,871		2,294,224
Total revenues 3,548,353 3,548,353 \$ 3,823,706	•							
Total revenues 3,548,353 - 3,548,353 \$ 3,823,706	•							
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements Construction services 2,625,449 2,625,449 2,625,449 Equipment Transfers out Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Additional project information Project number Corant date 1/29/2010 Bond authorization date 1/29/2010 Bonds Authorized S 2,294,224 Bonds Issued Coriginal Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Coriginal furcease over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost O,00% Percentage completion 100,00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012			2 640 262			2 640 163	-	1 002 204
Purchased professional and technical services 251,987 251,987 Land and improvements Construction services 2,625,449 2,625,449 Equipment Transfers out Bond issuance costs 10,744 10,744 Total expenditures and other financing uses 2,888,180 - 2,888,180 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (under) expenditures Additional project information Project number 2730-110-09-1005 Grant date 1/29/2010 Bond authorization date 1/29/2010 Bonds Authorized \$ 2,294,224 Bonds Issued 2,018,871 Original Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Additional Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0,00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012	Total revenues		3,340,333	-		3,348,333	=	3,823,700
Land and improvements Construction services 2,625,449 2,625,449	Expenditures and other financing uses							
Construction services 2,625,449 2,625,449 Equipment Transfers out Bond issuance costs 10,744 10,744 Total expenditures and other financing uses 2,888,180 - 2,888,180 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 660,173 \$ - \$ 660,173 Construction \$	Purchased professional and technical services		251,987			251,987		
Construction services 2,625,449 2,625,449 Equipment Transfers out Bond issuance costs 10,744 10,744 Total expenditures and other financing uses 2,888,180 - 2,888,180 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 660,173 \$ - \$ 660,173 Construction \$	Land and improvements							
Transfers out Bond issuance costs 10,744 10,744 Total expenditures and other financing uses 2,888,180 2,888,180 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 660,173 \$. \$ 660,173 Additional project information	Construction services		2,625,449			2,625,449		
Transfers out Bond issuance costs 10,744 10,744 Total expenditures and other financing uses 2,888,180 2,888,180 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 660,173 \$. \$ 660,173 Additional project information	Equipment		. ,					
Total expenditures and other financing uses 2,888,180 - 2,888,180	• •							
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Additional project information Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Authorized S 2,294,224 Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost S 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date 10/15/2012	Bond issuance costs					10,744		
Additional project information Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Sisued Original Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date \$ 5660,173 2730-110-09-1005 1/29/2010 12/14/2009	Total expenditures and other financing uses		2,888,180	•		2,888,180		
Additional project information Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Sisued Original Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date \$ 5660,173 2730-110-09-1005 1/29/2010 12/14/2009	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
Project number 2730-110-09-1005 Grant date 1/29/2010 Bond authorization date 12/14/2009 Bonds Authorized \$ 2,294,224 Bonds Issued 2,018,871 Original Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Additional Authorized Cost • Revised Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original • Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012	(under) expenditures	\$	660,173	\$ -	<u> </u>	660,173		
Project number 2730-110-09-1005 Grant date 1/29/2010 Bond authorization date 12/14/2009 Bonds Authorized \$ 2,294,224 Bonds Issued 2,018,871 Original Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Additional Authorized Cost • Revised Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original • Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012	Additional market of before after							
Grant date 1/29/2010 Bond authorization date 12/14/2009 Bonds Authorized \$ 2,294,224 Bonds Issued 2,018,871 Original Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Additional Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012		27	30-110-09-1005					
Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized S 2,294,224 Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost S 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost O.00% Percentage completion Original target completion date 12/14/2009 S 2,294,224 2,018,871 3,823,706 0.00%	•							
Bonds Authorized \$ 2,294,224 Bonds Issued 2,018,871 Original Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Additional Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012								
Bonds Issued 2,018,871 Original Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0,00% Percentage completion 100,00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012		2						
Original Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Additional Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Revised Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost \$ 0.00% Percentage completion \$ 100.00% Original target completion date \$ 10/15/2012								
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost S 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date 10/15/2012		S						
Revised Authorized Cost \$ 3,823,706 Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012		•	•					
Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012		\$	3,823,706					
Authorized Cost 0.00% Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012	Percentage Increase over Original							
Percentage completion 100.00% Original target completion date 10/15/2012			0.00%					
Original target completion date 10/15/2012								
0.1811at m.81. sampiation and	- ·							
	· ·							

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Mt. Pleasant Elementary Air Conditioning Installation

		Prior Periods	Current Year		Totals	Revised uthorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources	•	ec 40e		•	56.405	ee 40e
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	56,495		\$	56,495	\$ 56,495
Bond proceeds and transfers		74,572			74,572	84,742
Contribution from private sources						
Transfer from capital reserve						
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		131,067	•		131,067	\$ 141,237
Expenditures and other financing uses						
Purchased professional and technical services						
Land and improvements						
Construction services		129,349			129,349	
Equipment						
Transfers out						
Bond issuance costs		100 340			100 2 40	
Total expenditures and other financing uses		129,349	•		129,349	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	1,718	\$ -	\$	1,718	
Additional project information						
Project number	2	730-110-09-1016				
Grant date		1/29/2010				
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009				
Bonds Authorized	\$	84,742				
Bonds Issued	•	74,572				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	141,237				
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	141,237				
Revised Authorized Cost	ų.	141,237				
Percentage Increase over Original						
Authorized Cost		0.00%				
Percentage completion		100.00%				
Original target completion date		10/15/2012				
Revised target completion date		Complete				

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Mt. Pleasant Elementary Solar Panels

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond proceeds and transfers	s	913,692		\$	913,692	s	1,057,000	
Contribution from private sources Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay	•	713,072		Ψ	713,072		1,037,000	
Total revenues		913,692			913,692	\$	1,057,000	
Expenditures and other financing uses		50.335			50.335			
Purchased professional and technical services		59,335			59,335			
Land and improvements Construction services Equipment		617,795			617,795			
Transfers out								
Bond issuance costs		(85.120						
Total expenditures and other financing uses		677,130	-		677,130			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	236,562	<u>s</u> -	\$	236,562			
Additional project information								
Project number	273	30-110-10-2000						
Grant date		None						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	1,057,000						
Bonds Issued		913,692						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,057,000						
Additional Authorized Cost	_	-						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,057,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		2/17/2011						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Mt. Pleasant Middle Facility Upgrades

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources	•			_				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	2,389,912		\$	2,389,912	\$	2,389,912	
Bond Proceeds and transfers		3,154,612			3,154,612		3,584,867	
Contribution from Private sources		•						
Transfer from capital reserve								
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		5,544,524	•		5,544,524	\$	5,974,779	
Formation and other flavors.						===		
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		410,527			410,527			
Land and improvements		410,527			410,327			
Construction services		4,718,928			4,718,928			
Equipment		1,7 10,720			4,710,720			
Transfers Out								
Bond issuance costs		10,844			10,844			
Total expenditures and other financing uses	<u> </u>	5,140,299	•		5,140,299			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	404,225	\$ -	\$	404,225			
Additional project information								
Project number	273	0-060-09-2007						
Grant date		1/29/2010						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	3,584,867						
Bonds Issued		3,154,612						
Original Authorized Cost	S	5,974,779						
Additional Authorized Cost								
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	5,974,779						
Percentage Increase over Original		0.000						
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		10/15/2012						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Mt. Pleasant Middle HVAC

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	_	Revised Ithorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources	_			_		_	
State Sources - SDA Grant	S	102,247		S	102,247	\$	102,247
Bond Proceeds and transfers		134,964			134,964		153,371
Contribution from Private sources							
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay		237,211			237,211	\$	255,618
Total revenues		237,211	•		237,211		233,016
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services							
Land and improvements							
Construction services		230,449			230,449		
Equipment							
Transfers Out							
Bond issuance costs		_					
Total expenditures and other financing uses		230,449	•		230,449		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	6,762	\$ -	\$	6,762		
Additional project information							
Project number	273	0-060-09-2014					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	153,371					
Bonds Issued		134,964					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	255,618					
Additional Authorized Cost		•					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	255,618					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Mt. Pleasant Middle Solar Panels

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant								
Bond Proceeds and transfers	S	750,317		S	750,317	S	868,000	
Contribution from Private sources	•	,		•	700,511	•	000,000	
Transfer from capital reserve								
Transfer from capital outlay								
Total revenues		750,317	•		750,317	\$	868,000	
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		48,033			48,033			
Construction services		555,998			555,998			
Equipment					,			
Transfers Out								
Bond issuance costs								
Total expenditures and other financing uses		604,031	-		604,031			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	146,286	\$ -	\$	146,286			
Additional project information								
Project number	273	0-060-10-2000						
Grant date		None						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	868,000						
Bonds Issued		750,317						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	868,000						
Additional Authorized Cost	_	-						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	868,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		2/17/2011						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Riker Hill Facility Upgrades

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources	\$	2,510,834 3,299,735		\$	2,510,834 3,299,735	\$	2,510,834 3,751,761	
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		5,810,569	-	• ••••••	5,810,569	\$	6,262,595	
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		423,404			423,404			
Construction services Equipment		4,570,828			4,570,828			
Transfers Out								
Bond issuance costs		10,744			10,744			
Total expenditures and other financing uses		5,004,976	-		5,004,976			
Event (deficients) of revenues aver								
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	805,593	3 -	\$	805,593			
Additional project information								
Project number	273	0-118-09-2008						
Grant date		1/29/2010						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	3,751,761						
Bonds Issued		3,304,377						
Original Authorized Cost	S	6,277,086						
Additional Authorized Cost		(14,491)						
Revised Authorized Cost	S	6,262,595						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		10/15/2012						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Riker Hill Solar Panels

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	A	Revised uthorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve	\$	1,140,170		s	1,140,170	\$	1,319,000
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		1,140,170	•		1,140,170	\$	1,319,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		72,160			72,160		
Construction services Equipment		1,067,142			1,067,142		
Transfers Out Bond issuance costs		1 120 202			1 120 202		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		1,139,302	•		1,139,302		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	868	<u>s</u> -	<u>\$</u>	868		
Additional project information							
Project number	273	0-118-10-1000					
Grant date		None					
Bond authorization date	_	12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	1,319,000					
Bonds Issued	_	1,140,170					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,319,000					
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	S	1,319,000					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		2/17/2011					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Heritage Middle Facility Upgrades

	Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals	A	Revised authorized Cost
		T CI IOUS		totais		Cust
Revenues and other financing sources						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	5,209,127		\$ 5,209,127	\$	5,209,127
Bond Proceeds and transfers		6,860,865		6,860,865		7,798,663
Contribution from Private sources						
Transfer from capital reserve						
Transfer from capital outlay						
Total revenues		12,069,992	•	12,069,992	<u>\$</u>	13,007,790
Expenditures and other financing uses						
Purchased professional and technical services		861,993		861,993		
Land and improvements						
Construction services		10,309,671		10,309,671		
Equipment						
Transfers Out						
Bond issuance costs		10,744		 10,744		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		11,182,408	-	11,182,408		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$	887,584	\$ -	\$ 887,584		
Additional project information						
Project number	273	30-055-09-2006				
Grant date		1/29/2010				
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009				
Bonds Authorized	\$	7,798,663				
Bonds Issued		6,875,892				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	13,022,817				
Additional Authorized Cost		(15,027)				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	13,007,790				
Percentage Increase over Original						
Authorized Cost		0.00%				
Percentage completion		100.00%				
Original target completion date		10/15/2012				
Revised target completion date		Complete				

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Heritage Middle Solar Panels

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant								
Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	777,978		S	777,978	\$	900,000	
Contribution from Private sources								
Transfer from capital reserve								
Transfer from capital outlay		### A##			- HHH ASA	_	000 000	
Total revenues		777,978	•		777,978	<u></u>	900,000	
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		49,185			49,185			
Land and improvements		•			, , , , , ,			
Construction services		689,207			689,207			
Equipment								
Transfers Out								
Bond issuance costs								
Total expenditures and other financing uses		738,392	•		738,392			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							•	
(under) expenditures	\$	39,586	\$ -	\$	39,586			
Additional project information								
Project number	273	0-055-10-2000						
Grant date		None						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	900,000						
Bonds Issued		777,978						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	900,000						
Additional Authorized Cost	_	•						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	900,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		2/17/2011						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Livingston High School Solar Panels

	Prior		Current			Revised uthorized
		Periods	Year	Totals		Cost
Revenues and other financing sources						
State Sources - SDA Grant						
Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	1,305,054		\$ 1,305,054	S	1,305,054
Contribution from Private sources						
Transfer from capital reserve						
Transfer from capital outlay						
Total revenues		1,305,054	•	 1,305,054	\$	1,305,054
Expenditures and other financing uses						
Purchased professional and technical services		132,451		132,451		
Land and improvements						
Construction services		733,625		733,625		
Equipment						
Transfers Out						
Bond issuance costs		10,548		 10,548		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		876,624	-	876,624		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$	428,430	<u> </u>	\$ 428,430		
Additional project information						
Project number	273	0-050-10-1000				
Grant date		None				
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009				
Bonds Authorized	\$	1,305,054				
Bonds Issued		1,305,054				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,305,054				
Additional Authorized Cost	_					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,305,054				
Percentage Increase over Original						
Authorized Cost		0.00%				
Percentage completion		100.00%				
Original target completion date		2/17/2011				
Revised target completion date		Complete				

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

2013 Referendum

		Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised uthorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources	S	17,000,000			s	17,000,000	s	18,200,000
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		17,000,000				17,000,000	\$	18,200,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		2,576,453	s	23,567		2,600,020		
Construction services Equipment Transfers Out		13,729,936				13,729,936		
Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses		53,298 16,359,687		23,567	_	53,298 16,383,254		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	3	640,313	\$	(23,567)	<u>s</u>	616,746		
Additional project information								
Project number		None						
Grant date		None						
Bond authorization date		9/16/2013						
Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued	\$	18,200,000						
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	\$	8,500,000 18,200,000						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	18,200,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2016						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Hillside HVAC From Inception and for the year ended June 30, 2018

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals _		Revised Authorized Cost	
Revenues and other financing sources	e	102 400			•	102.400	•	102.400
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	192,400			\$	192,400	\$	192,400
Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources								
Transfer from capital reserve		288,600				288,600		288,600
Transfer from capital outlay		200,000				200,000		200,000
Total revenues		481,000		•	-	481,000	\$	481,000
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		39,359	\$	373		39,732		
Land and improvements								
Construction services		228,379				228,379		
Equipment								
Transfers Out								
Bond issuance costs								
Total expenditures and other financing uses		267,738		373		268,111		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	213,262	\$	(373)	\$	212,889		
Additional project information								
Project number	2730	-100-14-1008						
Grant date		10/8/2015						
Bond authorization date		None						
Bonds Authorized								
Bonds Issued								
Original Authorized Cost	\$	481,000						
Additional Authorized Cost	e	401.000						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	481,000						
Percentage Increase over Original		0.000/						
Authorized Cost		0.00%			•			
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Heritage HVAC

	Prior		_	Current			Revised Authorized		
		Periods		Year_	Totals		Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources									
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	637,300			\$	637,300	\$	637,300	
Bond Proceeds and transfers									
Contribution from Private sources									
Transfer from capital reserve		661,400				661,400		661,400	
Transfer from capital outlay		294,550				294,550		294,550	
Total revenues		1,593,250		•		1,593,250	\$	1,593,250	
Expenditures and other financing uses									
Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		45,102	\$	2,474		47,576			
Construction services		1,007,459		40,000		1,047,459			
Equipment		1,007,437		40,000		1,047,437			
Transfers Out									
Bond issuance costs									
Total expenditures and other financing uses		1,052,561		42,474	_	1,095,035			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over									
(under) expenditures	\$	540,689	\$	(42,474)	\$	498,215			
Additional project information									
Project number	273	0-060-14-1003							
Grant date		10/8/2015							
Bond authorization date		None							
Bonds Authorized									
Bonds Issued									
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,593,250							
Additional Authorized Cost		-							
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,593,250							
Percentage Increase over Original									
Authorized Cost		0.00%							
Percentage completion		100.00%							
Original target completion date		6/30/2017							
Revised target completion date		Complete							

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Harrison HVAC

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised Authorized Cost	
	-		-					
Revenues and other financing sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	241,200			\$	241,200	\$	241,200
Bond Proceeds and transfers								
Contribution from Private sources								
Transfer from capital reserve		361,800				361,800		361,800
Transfer from capital outlay		602.000				702.000	 _	703.000
Total revenues		603,000		•		603,000	\$	603,000
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		50,758	\$	485		51,243		
Land and improvements			•			,		
Construction services		249,009				249,009		
Equipment		•				•		
Transfers Out								
Bond issuance costs								
Total expenditures and other financing uses		299,767		485		300,252		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	303,233	\$	(485)	\$	302,748		
Additional project information								
Project number	2730	-090-14-1007						
Grant date		10/8/2015						
Bond authorization date		None						
Bonds Authorized								
Bonds Issued								
Original Authorized Cost	\$	603,000						
Additional Authorized Cost		•						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	603,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Collins HVAC From Inception and for the year ended June 30, 2018

		Prior	C	urrent				Revised thorized
	1	Periods	_	Year		Totals		Cost
								_
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	129,200			\$	129,200	\$	129,200
Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve		193,800				193,800		193,800
Transfer from capital outlay		,				,		,
Total revenues		323,000		•		323,000	<u>\$</u>	323,000
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		26,946	\$	273		27,219		
Land and improvements		254.452		10.000		264.482		
Construction services		254,452		10,000		264,452		
Equipment Transfers Out								
Bond issuance costs								
Total expenditures and other financing uses		281,398		10,273		291,671		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over	<u> </u>	41,602	-\$	(10,273)	<u> </u>	31,329		
(under) expenditures	—	41,002		(10,273)	<u></u>	31,327		
Additional project information								
Project number	2730	-080-14-1006						
Grant date		10/8/2015						
Bond authorization date		None						
Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued								
Original Authorized Cost	S	323,000						
Additional Authorized Cost	•	-						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	323,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Burnet Hill HVAC

	Prior		Current				Revised Authorized	
		Periods		Year		Totals		Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	129,200			s	129,200	\$	129,200
Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve		193,800				193,800		193,800
Transfer from capital outlay		175,000				175,000		
Total revenues		323,000		•		323,000	\$	323,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		27,021	\$	276		27,297		
Land and improvements Construction services		269,241		10,000		279,241		
Equipment Transfers Out		207,241		10,000		217,241		
Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses		296,262		10,276		306,538		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	26,738	<u>\$</u>	(10,276)	<u></u>	16,462		
Additional project information								
Project number	2730	-070-14-1005						
Grant date		10/8/2015						
Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued		None						
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	\$	323,000						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	323,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Mount Pleasant Middle HVAC

	Prior Periods			Current Year		Totals		Revised Ithorized Cost
		renus	-	car		TOTALS		Cost
Revenues and other financing sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	396,400			\$	396,400	\$	396,400
Bond Proceeds and transfers								
Contribution from Private sources								
Transfer from capital reserve		594,600				594,600		594,600
Transfer from capital outlay							_	
Total revenues		991,000		•		991,000	<u>\$</u>	991,000
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		95,927	\$	745		96,672		
Land and improvements								
Construction services		790,458				790,458		
Equipment								
Transfers Out								
Bond issuance costs								
Total expenditures and other financing uses		886,385		745		887,130		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	<u> </u>	104,615	\$	(745)	3	103,870		
Additional project information								
Project number	2730	-060-14-1004						
Grant date		10/8/2015						
Bond authorization date		None						
Bonds Authorized								
Bonds Issued								
Original Authorized Cost	\$	991,000						
Additional Authorized Cost		•						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	991,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

High School Roof Part A

		Prior Periods	Current Year		Totals		Revised 1thorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources	\$	244,000		\$	244,000	\$	244,000
State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	3	244,000		J	244,000	J	244,000
Contribution from Private sources							
Transfer from capital reserve		366,000			366,000		366,000
Transfer from capital outlay							
Total revenues		610,000	-		610,000	\$	610,000
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		9,369			9,369		
Land and improvements							
Construction services		427,000			427,000		
Equipment							
Transfers Out							
Bond issuance costs		436,369			426 260		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		430,309	•		436,369		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	<u>s</u>	173,631	<u> </u>	\$	173,631		
Additional project information							
Project number	2730	-050-14-1001					•
Grant date		10/8/2015					
Bond authorization date		None					
Bonds Authorized							
Bonds Issued	_						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	610,000					
Additional Authorized Cost	S	610,000					
Revised Authorized Cost	3	010,000					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		6/30/2017					
Revised target completion date .		Complete					

Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)

Year ended June 30, 2018

		Expenditu				
Issue/Project Title	Appropriations	Prior Years	Current Year		Unexpended Balance	
High school renovation-referendum	\$ 51,521,000	\$ 51,510,226			S	10,774
Facility upgrades and HVAC	59,677,417	48,908,938	S	64,626		10,703,853
Additions/renovations at Various Schools	18,200,000	16,359,687		23,567		1,816,746
LHS Roof Part A	610,000	436,369				173,631
Solar Panels	8,687,905	6,192,019				2,495,886
	\$ 138,696,322	\$ 123,407,239	S	88,193		15,200,890
Bonds and notes authorized and not issued					•	(6,410,849)
				F-1	\$	8,790,041

Components of appropriations for referendum questions - high school renovations

Bonds	authorized	6/15/06
Bonds	authorized	10/9/07

\$ 8,000,000 43,521,000 \$ 51,521,000

Components of appropriations - Facility upgrades and HVAC

NJ Schools Development Authority Bonds authorized 12/14/09	S	23,490,923 33,597,944
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay	_	2,294,000 294,550
	3	59,677,417

Components of appropriations - Solar panels

Bonds authorized 12/14/09

\$ 8,687,905 \$ 8,687,905

Components of appropriations for referendum question - additions and renovations at various schools

Bonds authorized 3/12/13

\$ 18,200,000 \$ 18,200,000

Components of appropriations - LHS Roof Part A

NJ Schools Development Authority Transfer from capital outlay \$ 244,000 366,000 \$ 610,000 Fiduciary Funds

Livingston Board of Education Trust and Agency Funds

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2018

	•	Trust	Agency								
	Unen	nployment	- 5	Student				Total			
	Com	pensation		Activity	Payroll		Agency				
Assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	343,190	\$	485,593	\$	3,020,452	\$	3,506,045			
Total assets		343,190	\$	485,593	\$	3,020,452	\$	3,506,045			
Liabilities											
Payroll deductions and withholdings payable					\$	778,419	\$	778,419			
Summer payroll escrow payable						2,242,033		2,242,033			
Accounts payable		7,138									
Due to student groups			\$	485,593				485,593			
Total liabilities		7,138	\$	485,593	\$	3,020,452	\$	3,506,045			
Net position											
Held in trust for unemployment claims		336,052									
Total net position	\$	336,052			٠						

Livingston Board of Education Student Activity Agency Fund

Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements

Year ended June 30, 2018

	Balance July 1, 2017	July Cash		Balance June 30, 2018
Elementary schools:				
Burnet Hill	\$ 8,123	\$ 25,584	\$ 29,970	\$ 3,737
Riker Hill	6,603	16,512	15,896	7,219
Collins	5,794	36,890	31,640	11,044
Harrison	4,531	28,623	30,791	2,363
Hillside	7,167	20,066	25,277	1,956
Mount Pleasant	8,901	23,694	26,262	6,333
	41,119	151,369	159,836	32,652
Middle schools:	·	·		
Heritage	22,893	121,258	115,472	28,679
Mount Pleasant	35,755	68,172	64,828	39,099
	58,648	189,430	180,300	67,778
High school:				
Senior High School	352,137	891,279	860,306	383,110
Athletic account	6,455	135,459	139,861	2,053
	358,592	1,026,738	1,000,167	385,163
Total all schools	\$ 458,359	\$1,367,537	\$1,340,303	\$ 485,593

Livingston Board of Education Payroll Agency Fund

Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements

Year ended June 30, 2018

	Balance July 1, 2017		Cash Receipts		Cash Disbursements		Balance June 30, 2018	
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,823,378	\$	88,582,491	\$	88,385,417	\$	3,020,452
Total assets	\$	2,823,378	\$	88,582,491	\$	88,385,417	\$	3,020,452
Liabilities								
Interfund payable	\$	66,000			\$	66,000		
Payroll deductions and withholdings		737,637	\$	86,299,185		86,258,403	\$	778,419
Summer payroll escrow payable		2,019,741		2,283,306		2,061,014		2,242,033
Total liabilities	\$	2,823,378	\$	88,582,491	\$	88,385,417	\$	3,020,452

Long-Term Debt

Livingston Board of Education Long-Term Debt

Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable

larvo	Date of	Amount of _	Annual i	Maturities Amount	Interest		Balance July 1, 2017	Retired	Balance June
Issue	Issue	Issue	Date	Amount	Rate	_	1, 2017	Ketired	30, 2018
High School Renovations	10/9/07	\$ 43,521,000				s	1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	
School Refunding Bonds	3/11/10	12,405,000	7/15/18	\$ 1,315,000	4.000	%			
			7/15/19	1,370,000	4.000				
			7/15/20	1,405,000	4.000				
			7/15/21 7/15/22	1,475,000 475,000	4.000 4.000		7,315,000	1,275,000	\$ 6,040,000
	2000						7,515,000	1,210,000	3 0,040,000
Renovations to Schools	8/3/10	9,000,000	7/15/18 7/15/19	1,000,000 1,000,000	2.125 2.350				
			7/15/20	1,000,000	2.500		4,000,000	1,000,000	3,000,000
Renovations to Schools	10/1/13	8,500,000	8/1/18	525,000	2.000				
			8/1/19	650,000	2.000				
			8/1/20	700,000	2.000				
			8/1/21	350,000	2.000				
			8/1/22	650,000	2.000				
			8/1/23	650,000	3,000				
			8/1/24	650,000	3.000				
			8/1/25	650,000	3,000				
			8/1/26 8/1/27	650,000 700,000	3.000 3.000				
			8/1/28	700,000	3.000		7,350,000	475,000	6,875,00
Renovations to Schools	8/6/2015	8,500,000	8/1/18	450,000	2.000				
			8/1/19	450,000	2.000				
			8/1/20	550,000	2.000				
			8/1/21	350,000	2.000				
			8/1/22	700,000	2.000				
			8/1/23	700,000	2.000				
			8/1/24	700,000	2.000				
			8/1/25 8/1/26	700,000 700,000	2.125 3.000				
			8/1/27	700,000	3.000				
			8/1/28	700,000	3.000				
			8/1/29	700,000	3.000				
			8/1/30	700,000	3.000		8,500,000	400,000	8,100,000
Sahaal Dafin dan Danda	9/24/2015	<1.010.000	#41.611.0	1 244 000	4.000				
School Refunding Bonds	7/24/2013	61,010,000	7/15/18 7/15/19	1,345,000 1,350,000	4.000 5.000				
			7/15/20	1,355,000	4.000				
			7/15/21	3,250,000	5.000				
			7/15/22	3,635,000	5.000				
			7/15/23	3,840,000	5.000				
			7/15/24	3,790,000	5.000				
			7/15/25	3,945,000	5.000				
			7/15/26	3,060,000	5.000				
			7/15/27	3,180,000	5.000				
			7/15/28	3,250,000	5.000				
			7/15/29 7/15/30	3,305,000 3,315,000	4.000 4.000				
			7/15/31	3,440,000	4.360				
			7/15/32	3,515,000	4.500				
			7/15/33	3,690,000	4.160				
			7/15/34	3,800,000	5.000				
			7/15/35	3,825,000	5.000				
			7/15/36	1,835,000	5.000				
			7/15/37	1,810,000	5.000		60,695,000	160,000	60,535,000

Livingston Board of Education Long-Term Debt

Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases

	Interest Rate	Amount of Original Issue	Balance July 1, 2017	lssued		Retired	Balance June 30, 2018
TD Equipment Financing	1.48%	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 671,912		\$	333,488	\$ 338,424
TD Equipment Financing	1.22%	2,800,000	2,762,675		·	909,758	1,852,917
U.S. Bancorp	1.06%	1,200,000	301,574			301,574	
City National	1.61%	2,210,000		\$ 2,210,000			 2,210,000
			\$ 3,736,161	\$ 2,210,000	S	1,544,820	\$ 4,401,341

Livingston Board of Education Debt Service Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

	Original	Final		Variance
	Budget	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Revenues:				
Local sources:				
Miscellaneous-sale of SREC's	\$ 87,680	\$ 87,680	\$ 120,174	\$ 32,494
Local tax levy	7,112,478	7,112,478	7,112,478	
State sources:				
Debt service aid type II	837,616	837,616	837,616	
Total revenues	8,037,774	8,037,774	8,070,268	32,494
Expenditures:				
Interest on bonds	3,624,800	3,624,800	3,624,800	
Principal on bonds	4,560,000	4,560,000	4,560,000	
Total expenditures	8,184,800	8,184,800	8,184,800	
(Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures	(147,026)	(147,026)	(114,532)	32,494
Other financing sources:				
Transfers in			87,429	87,429
Total other financing sources			87,429	87,429
Net change in fund balances	(147,026)	(147,026)	(27,103)	119,923
Fund balance, July 1	157,471	157,471	157,471	•
Fund balance, June 30	\$ 10,445	\$ 10,445	\$ 130,368	\$ 119,923

Statistical Section

Statistical Section Unaudited

Contents

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

Livingston Board of Education Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

										As of Ju	<u>ine 30</u>	<u>), </u>								
	_	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	_	2014	_	2015	_	2016	_	2017		2018
Governmental activities at Government-wide level																				
Net investment in capital assets	•	28,226,511	•	32,361,810	¢	29,780,271	•	51,502,583	c	54,448,601	•	55,919,463	•	58,372,950	•	59,527,328	•	58,713,884	•	62,345,455
Restricted	•	2,081,718	•	2,083,754	•	9,634,285	•	1,797,535	•	2,603,315	•	4,402,174	•	6,028,772	•	5,540,059	•	8,775,638	•	7,736,318
Unrestricted (deficit)		(2,858,594)		(4,665,561)		(2,790,043)		(1,407,628)		(1,756,316)		(2,953,511)		(30,011,401)		(29,175,486)		(31,728,720)		(33,016,080)
Total governmental activities net position	3	27,449,635	\$	29,780,003	5	36,624,513	\$	51,892,490	\$	55,295,600	<u>s</u>	57,368,126	\$	34,390,321	5	35,891,901	5	35,760,802	3	37,065,693
Business-type activities at Government-wide level Investment in capital assets									_								s	64,260	s	71,264
Unrestricted			<u>\$</u>	37,129	<u>\$</u>	101,382	_\$_	117,150	<u>s</u>	123,159	<u>\$</u>	156,564	<u>\$</u>	163,609	_\$_	124,697	_	25,952		63,014
Total business-type activities net position			<u> </u>	37,129		101,382	_\$_	117,150	<u>s</u>	123,159	<u> </u>	156,564		163,609	<u>_s</u>	124,697	<u>\$</u>	90,212	<u>\$</u>	134,278
Government-wide level																				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	28,226,511	S	32,361,810	S	29,780,271	S	51,502,583	\$	54,448,601	\$	55,919,463	\$	58,372,950	\$	59,527,328	S	58,778,144	\$	62,416,719
Restricted		2,081,718		2,083,754		9,634,285		1,797,535		2,603,315		4,402,174		6,028,772		5,540,059		8,775,638		7,736,318
Unrestricted (deficit)		(2,858,594)		(4,628,432)		(2,688,661)		(1,290,478)		(1,633,157)		(2,796,947)		(29,847,792)		(29,050,789)		(31,702,768)		(32,953,066)
Total government-wide net position	\$	27,449,635	5	29,817,132	\$	36,725,895	5	52,009,640	5	55,418,759	2	57,524,690	2	34,553,930	\$	36,016,598	<u></u>	35,851,014	3	37,199,971

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1 and District records.

The District commenced operations of its food service enterprise fund during the 2009 fiscal year.

GASB 63 was implemented during the 2013 fiscal year which required reclassification of balances previously reported as net assets to net position.

GASB 68 was implemented during the 2015 fiscal year, which required the restatement of beginning net position in the amount of \$25,333,873. This amount is not reflected in the June 30, 2014 Net Position above.

Livingston Board of Education Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

						Year ended	lune 30				
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Expenses											
Governmental activities											
Instruction	\$	60,605,930	\$ 64,714,624	\$ 63,878,756	\$ 66,272,731	\$ 68,887,506	\$ 69,825,515	\$ 77,101,975	\$ 87,448,186	\$ 97,533,309	\$ 100,285,889
Support Services:		, ,		• •	• •	• •	• •	, ,	• •	, ,	
Attendance and social work		336,610	101,614	111,223	87,045	83,146	68,300	81,890	111,626	175,412	114,992
Health services		1,276,809	1,315,293	1,155,226	1,250,211	1,293,287	1,297,647	1,399,384	1,602,126	1,735,851	1,751,864
Other support services		8,027,094	8,749,413	8,527,200	8,969,414	8,902,828	9,723,856	10,309,217	11,618,707	14,017,612	14,328,859
Improvement of instruction		1,672,833	2,239,925	2,287,581	2,474,874	2,460,982	2,565,356	3,059,826	3,109,500	3,893,894	3,638,064
Other support instructional staff		519,445	430,135	618,138	602,057	578,017	616,615	721,986	631,642	782,759	742,174
School library		1,496,265	1,420,543	1.402.614	1,534,227	1,590,230	1,599,911	1,684,934	1,953,426	2,132,844	2,124,858
General administration		1,664,847	1,614,441	1,501,121	1,602,967	1,620,516	1,746,326	1,434,998	1,614,656	1,617,068	1,532,530
School administration		5,275,513	5,490,678	5,330,008	5,319,153	5,641,806	5,725,353	6,170,061	6,813,282	7,511,172	8,002,939
Required maintenance of plant		1,672,944	1,806,197	1,548,439	1,679,427	1,656,110	1,779,831	1,926,852	1,781,738	1,986,685	2,103,451
Operation of plant		6,114,877	6,361,609	6,452,481	6,743,825	6,787,794	7,325,687	7,824,561	7.359.396	7,920,082	8,004,142
Student transportation		3,623,878	3,517,749	2,859,259	3,327,734	3,680,205	3,401,837	3,523,893	3,757,943	4,136,495	4,513,329
Central services		1,812,960	1,877,854	1,813,338	1,805,295	2,031,579	1,810,997	2,024,454	2,108,249	2,301,045	2,422,989
Administrative information technology		1,030,394	1,001,413	1,099,190	1,334,838	1,566,865	1,546,072	1,712,196	1,881,804	2,100,888	2,268,568
Charter Schools		.,	3,553,135	,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,	1,000,000	.,	35,575	30,910	35,671	69,317
Interest on long-term debt		3,283,557	2,731,585	3,534,830	3,759,553	3,498,671	3,784,711	3,540,119	4,439,833	3,387,409	3,311,348
Total governmental activities expenses		98,413,956	103,373,073	102,119,404	106,763,351	110,279,542	112,818,014	122,551,921	136,263,024	151,268,196	155,215,313
The second secon		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,	102,117,101		1,10,0,7,0,10		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	150,205,021		
Business-type activities											
Food service		835,526	785,620	899,767	942,943	935,828	1,064,344	1,326,939	1,731,199	2,139,565	2,075,522
Total business-type activities	_	835,526	785,620	899,767	942,943	935,828	1,064,344	1,326,939	1,731,199	2,139,565	2,075,522
Total district expenses	\$	99,249,482	\$ 104,158,693	\$ 103,019,171	\$ 107,706,294	\$ 111,215,370	\$ 113,882,358	\$ 123,878,860	\$ 137,994,223	\$ 153,407,761	\$ 157,290,835
Program Revenues											
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services:											
Instruction (tuition)	\$	104,008	\$ 72,370	S 116,574	\$ 53,985	\$ 10.083	\$ 46,993	\$ 112,693	\$ 170,384	\$ 241,640	\$ 354,819
Pupil transportation	-	158,875	158,408	114,679	310,880	315,153	301,983	337,630	372,107	489,254	377,452
Operating grants and contributions		1,848,856	2,835,726	2,326,694	2,355,452	2,121,250	2,015,767	2,331,758	2,287,885	2,428,516	2,469,246
Capital grants and contributions		74,938	978,472	4,427,857	12,398,388	449,567	280,721	123,888	121,562	1,034,268	20,623
Total governmental activities program revenues		2,186,677	4,044,976	6,985,804	15,118,705	2,896,053	2,645,464	2,905,969	2.951.938	4,193,678	3,222,140
rom governmenta accordes program revendes		2,100,077	4,044,710	0,703,004	12,110,103	2,070,033	2,010,101	2,703,707	2,751,750	4,175,070	3,222,140
Business-type activities											
Charges for services											
Food service		803,166	822,498	955,095	946,322	941,083	1.097.056	1,333,216	1,691,124	2,102,683	2,113,314
Total business-type activities	_	803,166	822,498	955,095	946,322	941,083	1,097,056	1,333,216	1,691,124	2,102,683	2,113,314
Total district program revenues	2	2,989,843	\$ 4,867,474	\$ 7,940,899	\$ 16,065,027	\$ 3,837,136	\$ 3,742,520	\$ 4,239,185	\$ 4,643,062	\$ 6,296,361	\$ 5,335,454
	<u> </u>	2,707,045	- 4,007,474	- 1,5-10,077	- 10,000,000	,,,,,,	- 5,1.2,520	,=57,105	- 1,015,002	_ 0,250,501	
Net (Expense)/Revenue											
Governmental activities	2	(96,259,639)	\$ (99,328,097)	\$ (95,133,600)	\$ (91,644,646)	\$ (107,383,489)	\$ (110,172,550)	\$ (119,645,952)	\$ (133,311,086)	\$ (147,074,518)	\$(151,993,173)
Business-type activities	•	(20,222,032)	36,878	55,328	3,379	5,255	32,712	6,277	(40,075)	(36,882)	37,792
Total government-wide net expense	S	(96,259,639)	\$ (99,291,219)	\$ (95,078,272)	\$ (91,641,267)	\$ (107,378,234)	\$ (110,139,838)	\$ (119,639,675)	\$ (133,351,161)	\$ (147,111,400)	\$(151,955,381)
- arm Davertiment, what wer subsente	<u>-</u>	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- (//,=/=,=17)	- (///0/0/4/4)	- 171,041,401)	- 1101,010,000	- (110,107,000)	- (117,007,070)	- (100,001,101)	= (177,111,100)	-1.01,000,001

Livingston Board of Education Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

					Year ended	June 30,				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Pos	itica									
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	\$ 82,421,41	5 \$ 85,302,647	\$ 88,714,753	\$ 90,069,759	\$ 90,955,519	\$ 92,768,603	\$ 94,517,808	\$ 97,514,537	\$ 99,918,029	\$ 102,743,234
Poperty taxes levied for debt service	2,065,06	3 4,352,410	4,293,987	5,065,306	5,433,634	6,050,287	6,338,900	6,514,901	6,853,299	7,112,478
Unrestricted grants and contributions	11,265,40	9 11,386,017	8,453,252	10,964,111	13,646,676	12,427,412	20,268,622	29,929,512	39,400,851	42,526,598
Investment carnings	485,08	34,904	65,852	96,553	38,900	61,224	23,943	88,831	150,948	221,777
Rental income	411,99	464,417	418,764	487,216	496,484	601,549	586,959	564,534	504,525	497,508
Miscellaneous income	194,19	0 118,070	40,180	241,280	215,386	336,001	265,788	200,351	115,767	196,469
Transfers	(32,00	(8)	(8,678)	(11,602)						
Total governmental activities	96,811,14	101,658,465	101,978,110	106,912,623	110,786,599	112,245,076	122,002,020	134,812,666	146,943,419	153,298,064
Business-type activities:										
Interest earnings	35	2 251	247	787	754	693	768	1,163	2,397	6,274
Transfers	32,00	8	8,678	11,602				•		
Total business-type activities	32,30	0 251	8,925	12,389	754	693	768	1,163	2,397	6,274
Total government-wide	\$ 96,843,50	\$ 101,658,716	\$ 101,987,035	\$ 106,925,012	\$ 110,787,353	\$ 112,245,769	\$ 122,002,788	\$ 134,813,829	\$ 146,945,816	\$ 153,304,338
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ 551,50	4 \$ 2,330,368	\$ 6,844,510	\$ 15,267,977	\$ 3,403,110	\$ 2,072,526	\$ 2,356,068	\$ 1,501,580	\$ (131,099)	\$ 1,304,891
Business-type activites		37,129	64,253	15,768	6,009	33,405	7,045	(38,912)	(34,485)	44,066
Total district	\$ 551,50		\$ 6,908,763	\$ 15,283,745	\$ 3,409,119	\$ 2,105,931	\$ 2,363,113	\$ 1,462,668	\$ (165,584)	\$ 1,348,957

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2 and District records

The District commenced operations of its food service enterprise fund during the 2009 fiscal year.

GASB 63 was implemented during the 2013 fiscal year which required reclassification of balances previously reported as net assets to net position.

GASB 75 was implemented in the 2018 fisceal year. Implementation resulted in an increase in unrestricted grants and contributions and various expense lines from the previous year.

Livingston Board of Education Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

								As of June	30,							
	2009		2010		2011		2012	2013	_	2014		2015	2016	2017	_	2018
General Fund Reserved	\$ 2,507,498	s	2,104,121													
Unreserved Restricted	2,177,784		1,225,531	\$	1,529,895 748,065	s	1,787,522 1,618,550	\$ 2,603,315 1,382,881	\$	4,402,174 525,508	\$	6,028,772 670,709	\$ 5,018,625 524,747	\$ 4,807,728 740.234	\$	3,812,411 757,944
Assigned Unassigned Total general fund	\$ 4,685,282	<u> </u>	3,329,652	<u> </u>	2,495,826 4,773,786	<u> </u>	2,842,943 6,249,015	2,615,086 \$ 6,601,282	-\$	2,634,903 7,562,585	-\$	2,412,411 9,111,892	2,501,855 \$ 8,045,227	2,666,800 \$ 8,214,762	<u> </u>	2,764,525 7,334,880
All Other Governmental Funds Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue fund													\$ 2,302,593			
Capital projects fund (deficit) Debt service fund Restricted for capital projects	\$ 2,888,407	\$	(596,959)	s	23,905,996	s	10,013 5,059,573	\$ 53,510 3,799,090	\$	323,480 9,749,837	\$	87,680 (1,619,867)	234,706 6,436,140	\$ 157,471 4,608,223	\$	130,368 4,540,653
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 2,888,407	<u>s</u>	(596,959)	5	23,905,996	\$	5,069,586	\$ 3,852,600	5	10,073,317	\$	(1,532,187)	\$ 8,973,439	\$ 4,765,694	\$	4,671,021

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1 and District records.

Note 1: GASB #54 was implemented in the 2011 fiscal year, which required the presentation of governmental fund balances to be reported in different classifications from those presented in prior years (See footnote 1 in the basic financial statements). Prior years have not been restated, nor are they required to be.

Livingston Board of Education Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

					Year end	ed June 30,				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
_										
Revenues	• 01.107.170	\$ 89,655,057	\$ 93,008,740	\$ 95,135,065			* 100 04/ 200	* 104 000 410	e 107 771 100	e 100 000 713
Tax levy	\$ 84,486,478 104,008	72,370	116,574	53,985	\$ 96,389,153	\$ 98,818,890 46,993	\$ 100,856,708 112,693	\$ 104,029,438	\$106,771,328	\$ 109,855,712 354,819
Tuition charges Interest earnings					10,083			170,384	241,640	
Interest earnings Investment income	485,083	34,904	65,852	96,553	38,900	61,224	23,943	47,132	63,519 87,429	159,859
Rental income		***	410 744	487,216	404 404	601,549		41,699		61,918 497,508
Miscellaneous	765,056	464,417 276,478	418,764 154,859	487,216	496,484 389,913	780,894	586,959 636,806	564,534 633,408	504,525 605,021	497,308 573.921
State sources	11,905,239	12,852,852	13,348,247	23,681,722	14.600.118	13,180,841	15,016,087	16,645,702	19,648,364	21,434,902
Local sources	996	13,664	45,108	41,027	41,914	15,180,641	32,279	22,806	30,465	24,340
Federal sources	1,282,968	2,333,699	1,814,448	1,995,202	1,575,461	1,526,641	1,663,626	1,644,134	1,595,776	1,582,278
Total revenue	99,029,828	105,703,441	108,972,592	121,901,314	113,542,026	115,033,450	118,929,101	123,799,237	129,548,067	134,545,257
	***************************************			,,,,,,,				100,100,	127,2 (0,001	13 1,5 13,231
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular and Special Education Instruction	40,681,357	42,786,848	42,024,591	43,186,148	44,393,126	46,757,561	48,276,223	50,594,191	52,497,911	53,137,649
Undistributed:										
Instruction	5,866,152	6,810,121	7,490,876	7,131,761	7,205,470	6,247,242	6,305,889	6,476,692	6,520,234	6,537,171
Attendance and social work	246,405	73,647	81,403	62,593	58,889	49,494	54,685	67,821	97,710	63,228
Health services	937,304	956,004	849,055	901,743	919,492	944,287	938,827	983,322	976,076	970,191
Other support services	6,205,864	6,777,277	6,766,390	7,066,352	6,845,403	7,319,178	7,475,078	7,744,379	8,220,147	8,603,722
Improvement of instruction	1,239,693	1,637,143	1,687,413	1,792,477	1,757,197	1,870,400	2,057,792	1,904,505	2,191,192	2,016,432
School library	407,170	1,077,288	1,069,818	1,145,961	1,167,858	1,201,197	1,169,916	1,251,112	1,259,289	1,244,696
Instructional staff training	1,142,884	337,040	480,072	452,692	430,027	464,605	524,358	403,168	467,394	446,711
General administration	1,467,993	1,422,440	1,312,701	1,382,282	1,381,455	1,461,045	1,192,799	1,310,194	1,290,969	1,168,022
School administration	3,931,292	4,067,474	3,986,684	3,904,353	4,100,046	4,258,497	4,239,852	4,328,243	4,381,197	4,586,777
Required maintenance of plant	1,314,523	1,372,954	1,208,903	1,298,926	1,227,905	1,271,843	1,249,197	1,247,717	1,274,856	1,323,260
Operation of plant	5,146,113	5,153,046	5,349,562	5,458,252	5,315,576	5,600,664	5,575,230	5,485,748	5,534,372	5,569,037
Student transportation	3,176,225	3,061,159	2,549,481	2,935,670	3,189,477	2,929,453	2,925,012	3,004,148	3,163,306	3,294,251
Business and oth supp. svees & benefits	15,487,304	16,656,328	15,709,449	15,272,843	15,580,630	15,800,186	16,256,309	17,135,977	17,963,795	18,953,666
On Behalf TPAF social security &	Z 044 488					0.155.415	0.000 /00	11.400.000		14 610 100
pension/medical contributions	5,846,472	6,290,285	6,105,549	7,302,384	9,437,008	8,157,415	9,822,692	11,507,978	13,351,771	15,730,398
Capital outlay	28,507,302	8,255,244	19,167,762	34,168,616	4,707,251	4,860,773	14,396,288	5,720,943	6,483,837	5,830,484
Charter Schools		144 707	0/ 000			£3.300	35,575	30,910	35,671	69,317
Costs of issuance Debt service:		144,797	96,800			53,298				
Principal	1,130,000	2,180,000	2,340,000	2,385,000	3,160,000	3,585,000	4,005,000	4,310,000	4,030,000	4,560,000
Interest	3,465,062	2,880,139		4,152,840	3,574,080	3,520,142	3,684,577	3,153,228	3,846,550	3,624,800
Total expenditures	126,199,115	111,939,234	2,565,316 120,841,825	140,000,893	114,450,890	116,352,280	130,185,299	126,660,276	133,586,277	137,729,812
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues	120,177,113	111,737,234	120,041,023	140,000,073	114,430,870	110,332,480	130,163,277	120,000,270	133,360,271	137,727,812
over (under) expenditures	(27,169,287)	(6,235,793)	(11,869,233)	(18,099,579)	(908,864)	(1,318,830)	(11,256,198)	(2,861,039)	(4,038,210)	(3,184,555)
over (under) experiments	(27,107,207)	(0,233,733)	(11,009,239)	(10,077,577)	(500,004)	(1,510,050)	(11,250,170)	(2,001,035)	(4,050,210)	(3,104,333)
Other Financing sources (uses)	•									
Capital leases (non-budgeted)	1,250,000	1,250,000	750,000	750,000			1,200,000	3,800,000		2,210,000
Bond proceeds			37,075,000			8,500,000				
Insurance recovery related to other costs of Super Storm Sand	у				44,145					
Refunding bonds issued		12,405,000						69,510,000		
Premium on bonds issued		873,835				850		8,886,902		
Equity contribution								134,265		
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent		(13,134,038)						(69,607,319)		
Transfers in	610,052	15,290	53,849	815,679	424,584	18,119	234,691	2,967,026	48,763	112,758
Transfers out	(642,060)	(15,290)	(62,527)	(827,281)	(424,584)	(18,119)	(234,691)	(2,967,026)	(48,763)	(112,758)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,217,992	1,394,797	37,816,322	738,398	44,145	8,500,850	1,200,000	12,723,848		2,210,000
Net change in fund balances	\$ (25,951,295)	\$ (4,840,996)	\$ 25,947,089	\$ (17,361,181)	\$ (864,719)	\$ 7,182,020	\$ (10,056,198)	\$ 9,862,809	\$ (4,038,210)	\$ (974,555)
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	4.7%	4.9%	4.8%	6.2%	6.1%	6.4%	6.6%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

Livingston Board of Education General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year

Ended June 30,	Tuition	Invest	ment Income	 Rentals	Tra	nsportation	 Misc.	 Total
2009	\$ 104,008	\$	80,877	\$ 411,991	\$	158,875	\$ 194,190	\$ 949,941
2010	72,370		19,614	464,417		158,408	118,070	832,879
2011	116,574		12,003	418,764		114,679	40,180	702,200
2012	53,985		80,874	487,216		310,880	89,651	1,022,606
2013	10,083		32,812	496,484		315,153	74,760	929,292
2014	46,993		43,955	601,549		301,983	68,119	1,062,599
2015	112,693		7,187	586,959		337,630	86,957	1,131,426
2016	170,384		34,656	564,534		372,107	105,544	1,247,225
2017	241,640		56,455	504,525		489,254	122,130	1,414,004
2018	354,819		196,448	497,508		377,452	76,295	1,502,522

Source: District Records

Livingston Board of Education Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land		Residential	 Farm Reg.	Commercial	 Industrial	 Apartments	Total Assessed Value	Pul	blic Utilities *		Net Valuation Taxable	Sch	al Direct nool Tax Rate ^b
*	2009	\$ 202,453,000	S	5,983,723,300	\$ 740,300	\$ 1,285,906,400	\$ 121,672,600	\$ 2,658,800	\$ 7,597,154,400	\$	12,139,900	S	7,609,294,300	s	1.178
	2010	169,485,100		5,967,646,796	740,300	1,256,161,078	121,318,500	2,658,800	7,518,010,574		12,139,900		7,530,150,474		1.236
	2011	163,904,500		5,947,204,496	740,300	1,206,463,078	115,804,400	2,658,800	7,436,775,574		12,139,900		7,448,915,474		1.277
	2012	155,825,800		5,925,469,396	740,300	1,084,979,478	112,693,200	2,658,800	7,282,366,974		12,139,900		7,294,506,874		1.321
	2013	142,157,500		5,938,761,771	740,300	1,032,942,678	97,978,100	2,658,800	7,215,239,149		11,213,456		7,226,452,605		1.368
	2014	116,045,300		5,953,673,571	740,300	1,002,976,178	90,110,600	2,658,800	7,166,204,749		9,716,768		7,175,921,517		1.406
	2015	105,448,800		5,976,634,671	740,300	977,333,378	90,641,900	2,658,800	7,153,457,849		9,528,870		7,162,986,719		1.452
	2016	115,384,300		5,993,856,017	734,300	979,149,578	104,657,200	2,658,800	7,196,440,195		9,738,270		7,162,986,719		1.482
	2017	98,933,300		6,047,597,017	740,300	977,445,878	103,643,300	2,658,800	7,231,018,595		9,686,530		7,240,705,125		1.517
	2018	95,026,200		6,122,581,917	740,300	981,362,878	104,191,300	2,658,800	7,306,561,395		9,534,432		7,316,095,827		1.544

Source: District records, Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor and Collector, abstract of ratables, County Board of Taxation

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

- * Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation. A reassessment took place during the 2009 fiscal year.
- a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
- b Tax rates are per \$100

Livingston Board of Education Direct and Overlapping Governments - Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

		Livings	ton Tow	nship School	District			Overlapp	ing Rate	s		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Bas	ic Rate *	Obliga	eneral ation Debt rvice ^b	Total	al Direct		ingston wnship	Esse	x County	Overla	Direct and pping Tax Rate
2009 *	S	1.12	S	0.06	S	1.18	S	0.38	\$	0.42	S	1.98
2010		1.18		0.06		1.24		0.39		0.41		2.04
2011		1.22		0.06		1.28		0.40		0.44		2.12
2012		1.26		0.06		1.32		0.41		0.47		2.20
2013		1.31		0.06		1.37		0.44		0.49		2.30
2014		1.35		0.06		1.41		0.45		0.53		2.38
2015		1.36		0.09		1.45		0.46		0.55		2.46
2016		1.38		0.10		1.48		0.47		0.55		2.50
2017		1.42		0.10		1.52		0.46		0.56		2.54
2018		1.44		0.10		1.54		0.48		0.56		2.58

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector.

- * A reassessment was performed in the 2009 fiscal year.
- a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Livingston Board of Education Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

		_	2018 .				2009	
Townsear		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
<u>Taxpayer</u>		V AIUC	Rank	V2252260 Agine		value	Rank	V22c22cn Amme
Livingston Mall	s	132,000,000	1	1.80%	S	242,288,304	1	3.20%
KRG Livingston Center, LLC		46,726,300	2	0.64%				
Livingston Circle Associates		38,000,000	3	0,52%		68,482,800	2	0.90%
CIT Bank, N.A.		31,992,000	5	0.44%				
369 East Mount Pleasant Ave,. LLC		37,655,800	4	0.51%			•	
CIT Group Inc.						45,938,500	3	0.60%
City of East Orange						40,050,100	4	0.50%
Eastgreen, Inc.		30,175,000	6	0.41%		39,426,700	5	0.50%
Formosa Plastics, Corp., USA		28,000,000	7	0.38%		32,969,800	6	0.40%
Livingston Retirement Care Assoc.		28,000,000	7	0.38%		30,250,300	7	0.40%
Trustee Sears Facilities		21,709,700	9	0,30%				
Allwood Associates		21,500,000	10	0.29%				
Esplanade Livingston, LLC						30,195,000	8	0.40%
Marsag, L.P.						29,834,700	9	0.40%
Trste Src Facilities					_	29,469,900	10	0.40%
Total		415,758,800		5.68%		588,906,104		7.70%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor and Treasurer.

Livingston Board of Education Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		es Levied for the Fiscal Year	Fi	llected within the scal Year of the Levy Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years
2009	\$	84,486,478	\$	84,486,478	100.00%	•
2010	•	89,655,057	•	89,655,057	100.00%	•
2011		93,008,740		93,008,740	100.00%	•
2012		95,135,065		95,135,065	100.00%	-
2013		96,389,153		96,389,153	100.00%	•
2014		98,818,890		98,818,890	100.00%	-
2015		100,856,708		100,856,708	100.00%	-
2016		104,029,438		104,029,438	100.00%	-
2017		106,771,328		106,771,328	100.00%	-
2018		109,855,712		109,855,712	100.00%	•

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a

municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, prior to the end of

the school year.

Livingston Board of Education Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Governmental Activities

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds*	Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes	Grant Anticipation Notes	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income ^a	Per Capita ^a
2009	\$ 66,445,000	\$ 3,974,873			\$ 70,419,873	0.07%	\$ 50,156
2010	64,366,000	4,200,183	\$ 9,000,000		77,566,183	0.07%	51,617
2011	99,101,000	3,816,319			102,917,319	0.05%	51,617
2012	96,716,000	3,410,771		\$ 9,250,000	109,376,771	0.05%	59,342
2013	93,556,000	2,251,617		9,250,000	105,057,617	0.06%	60,577
2014	98,471,000	1,235,856		8,000,000	107,706,856	0.05%	54,879
2015	94,466,000	1,359,372	4,300,000	8,000,000	108,125,372	0.05%	54,606
2016	93,140,000	4,555,541		5,000,000	102,695,541	0.06%	58,319
2017	89,110,000	3,736,161			92,846,161	0.06%	60,030
2018	84,550,000	4,401,341			88,951,341	0.07%	60,887

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2 and District records.

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

- a See J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- * Does not include bonds and notes authorized and not issued.

Livingston Board of Education Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	ral Obligation	 Deductions	В	Net General onded Debt Dutstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property	Per	· Capita ^b
2009	\$ 66,445,000		\$	66,445,000	0.87%	\$	50,156
2010	73,366,000			73,366,000	0.97%		51,617
2011	99,101,000			99,101,000	1.33%		51,617
2012	105,966,000			105,966,000	1.45%		59,342
2013	102,806,000			102,806,000	1.42%		60,577
2014	106,471,000	\$ 323,480		106,147,520	1.48%		54,879
2015	102,466,000	87,680		102,378,320	1.43%		54,606
2016	98,140,000	234,706		97,905,294	1.36%		58,319
2017	89,110,000	157,471		88,952,529	1.23%		60,030
2018	84,550,000	130,368		84,419,632	1.16%		60,887

Source:

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

a See J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in J-14.

Livingston Board of Education Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2018 Unaudited

	Debt Outstanding		Estimated Percentage Applicable a	 mated Share of erlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes				
Livingston Township	\$	82,692,695	100.00%	\$ 82,692,695
County of Essex		410,788,661	9.13%	 37,485,287
Subtotal, overlapping debt				120,177,981
Livingston Township School District Direct	Deb	t*		 95,101,454
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$ 215,279,435

Sources: Livingston Township Finance Officer, Essex County Finance Office and Utility Authorities

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Livingston. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

- a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.
- * Includes bonds and notes authorized but not issued in the amount of \$6,410,849 and capital leases.

30.43%

Livingston Board of Education Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

2013

305,485,359 \$

179,268,510 S

41.32%

40,27%

126,216,849

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

39.11%

		1	Faualiz	ed valuation basis				
		-	-4		•	2017	2	8,037,144,154
						2016	_	7,757,298,906
						2015		7,641,766,744
	•						\$	23,436,209,804
	5	7,812,069,935						
	s	312,482,797						
		nit (4 % of average ided school debt		,				95,101,454
	Legal d	ebt margin					\$	217,381,343
	_						_	
2014		2015		2016	_	2017	_	2018
300,587,113	\$	299,917,352	\$	303,157,184	s	306,676,231	s	312,482,797
121,058,369		117,289,169		104,316,143		95,363,378	_	95,101,454
179,528,744	s	182,628,183		198,841,041		211,312,853	. —	217,381,343

34.41%

31.10%

Source:	Abstract of Ratables, Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Taxation and District Records.

2010

106,651,849

33.39%

\$ 313,780,288 \$ 319,449,317 \$ 318,454,434 \$ 315,283,754

2011

104,311,849

212,797,468 \$ 214,142,585 \$ 204,106,905 \$

32.76%

2012

111,176,849

35.26%

2009

66,445,000

\$ 247,335,288 \$

21.18%

Debt limit

Legal debt margin

Total net debt applicable to limit

Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit

^{*} Includes bonds and notes authorized but not issued in the amount of \$6,410,849.

Livingston Board of Education Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Year	Population ^a	Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b	pita Personal	Unemployment Rate ^d			
2009	27,961	N/A	\$ 50,156	3.3%			
2010	27,584	N/A	51,617	6.4%			
2011	27,584	N/A	51,617	6.5%			
2012	29,366	N/A	59,342	6.1%			
2013	29,526	N/A	60,577	6.2%			
2014	29,594	N/A	54,879	5.5%			
2015	29,931	N/A	54,606	4.5%			
2016	29,849	N/A	58,319	3.8%			
2017	29,801	N/A	60,030	3.3%			
2018	30,142	N/A	60,887	3.3%			

Source:

N/A - Not available.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

b Personal income data is not available.

^c Per Capita Personal Income information provided by NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

Livingston Board of Education
Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

Information was not available.

Livingston Board of Education Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	388	388	392	394	397	398	399	402	402	403
Special education	49	50	53	55	59	63	67	67	70	71
Support services										
Student & instruction related services	94	94	95	99	102	102	104	104	110	110
General administrative services	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	14	16
School administrative services	43	43	43	42	42	42	42	42	43	44
Business administrative services	13	13	13	12	12	12	12 [.]	12	12	12
Plant operations and maintenance	55	55	56	55	57	57	57	57	59	59
Pupil transportation	28	28	27	27	28	27	28	28	29	29
Total	682	683	691	697	710	714	722	725	739	744

Source: District Personnel Records

Livingston Board of Education Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Operating spenditures *		ost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff ^b	Elementary	Middle School	High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2009	5,672	s	93,096,751	s	16,413	-1.53%	437	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,672	5,438	1.52%	95.87%
2010	5,706		98,479,054		17,259	5.15%	437	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,695	5,485	0.41%	96.31%
2011	5,746		96,671,947		16,824	-2.52%	445	1:13	l:11	1:11	5,740	5,553	0.79%	96.74%
2012	5,734		99,294,437		17,317	2.93%	449	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,732	5,551	-0.14%	96,84%
2013	5,830		103,009,559		17,669	2.03%	456	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,802	5,594	1.22%	96.42%
2014	5,875		104,333,067		17,759	0.51%	461	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,871	5,690	1.19%	96.92%
2015	5,893		108,099,434		18,344	3.29%	461	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,880	5,692	0.15%	96.80%
2016	5,950		113,476,105		19,072	3.97%	466	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,926	5,731	0.78%	96.71%
2017	5,923		119,225,890		20,129	5.55%	472	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,913	5,703	-0.22%	96,45%
2018	5,971		123,714,528		20,719	2.93%	474	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,971	5,757	0.98%	96.42%

Sources: District records and ASSA.

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4
- b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Livingston Board of Education School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
District Building										
Elementary										
Burnet Hill Elementary										
Square Feet	51,521	51,521	51,521	51,521	51,521	\$1,521	51,521	55,467	55,467	55,467
Capacity (students)	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	522	522	522
Enrollment	435	452	432	413	454	440	464	472	447	475
Riker Hill Elementary							_			
Square Feet	48,279	48,279	48,279	48,279	48,279	48,279	48,279	53,440	53,440	53,440
Capacity (students)	386	386	386	386	386	386	386	414	414	414
Enrollment	428	403	423	417	421	406	400	398	375	402
Collins Elementary										
Square Feet	48,589	48,589	48,589	48,589	48,589	48,589	48,589	53,309	53,309	53,309
Capacity (students)	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	424	424	424
Enrollment	415	413	427	424	432	452	453	481	467	453
Harrison Elementary										
Square Feet	64,555	64,555	64,555	64,555	64,555	64,555	64,555	75,151	75,151	75,151
Capacity (students)	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	656	656	656
Enrollment	536	549	535	528	517	485	487	480	451	473
Hillside Elementary										
Square Feet	45,168	45,168	45,168	45,168	45,168	45,168	45,168	\$1,6 94	51,694	51,694
Capacity (students)	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	529	529	529
Enrollment a	440	413	401	398	412	406	412	407	394	399
Mount Pleasant Elementary										
Square Feet	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086
Capacity (students)	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
Enrollment	412	414	428	423	435	450	454	446	428	434
Middle Schools Heritage										
Square Feet	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150.861
Capacity (students)	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1.152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152
Enrollment	898	929	921	893	921	918	920	973	958	958
Mount Pleasant										
Square Feet	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421
Capacity (students)	687	687	687	687	687	687	687	687	687	687
Enrollment	451	451	435	477	425	471	476	463	464	481
High School Livingston High School										
Square Feet	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127
Capacity (students)	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736
Enrollment	1,657	1,682	1,744	1,761	1,813	1,847	1,827	1,830	1,892	1,896

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018 High School = 1 Elementary = 6 Middle Schools = 2

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Livingston Board of Education General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities	Project # (s)	2018	 2017	2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009	
Livingston High School	50	\$ 370,514	\$ 356,961	\$	349,361		\$349,774	\$	356,114	\$	343,815	\$	363,700	\$	338,494	\$	384,428	\$	368,067
Heritage Middle School	55	251,420	242,222		237,066		237,347		241,650		233,302		246,796		229,692		260,860		249,759
Mt. Pleasant Middle School	60	172,024	165,731		162,203		162,396	-	165,340		159,628		168,860		157,157		178,484		170,888
Burnet Hill	70	92,628	89,240		87,340		87,444		89,029		85,953		90,925		84,623		96,108		92,018
Collins	80	79,395	76,491		74,863		74,952		76,311		73,674		77,936		77,936		82,377		78,871
Harrison	90	119,094	114,738		112,295		112,428		114,466		110,511		116,903		108,801		123,566		118,307
Hillside	100	79,395	76,491		74,863		74,952		76,311		73,674		77,936		77,936		82,377		78,871
Mt.Pleasant	110	79,395	76,491		74,863		74,952		76,311		73,674		77,936		77,936		82,377		78,871
Riker Hill	118	79,395	 76,491		74,863		74,952		76,311		73,674		77,936		77,936		82,377		78,871
																,			
Total School Facilities		\$1,323,260	\$ 1,274,856	\$	1,247,717	_\$_	1,249,197	_\$_	1,271,843	\$	1,227,905	\$	1,298,926	_\$_	1,208,903	_\$_	1,372,954	\$	1,314,523

Source: District records of required maintenance.

Livingston Board of Education Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

	Coverage	Deductible
School Commercial Package Policy-School Alliance Insurance Fund:		
Property-Blanket Building & Contents (fund limit)	\$500,000,000	\$2,500
Comprehensive General Liability	5,000,000	N/D
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	5,000,000	N/D
Crime Policy	400,000	N/D
Accounts Receivable	300,000	1,000
Excess Liability Policy-School Alliance		
Insurance Fund:		
Policy Limit (AL, GL, SBLL)	10,000,000	N/D
School Board Legal Liability-School Alliance		
Insurance Fund:		
Limit of Liability	10,000,000	10,000
Environmental Service-School Alliance Insurance Fund:		
Policy Limit	1,000,000	10,000
Worker's Compensation-NJ School		
Insurance Group:		
Medical/Indemnity	Statutory	N/D
Employer's Liability	2,000,000	N/D
Business Administrator's Bond (Western Surety)	500,000	N/D
Assistant Bus. Admin. (Western Surety)	10,000	N/D
Student Accident - AXIS Insurance		
Base Policy	25,000	N/D
Catastrophic Policy	5,000,000	25,000
k	. ,,	,-,-

Source: District Records

N/D - No Deductible

Single Audit Section



K-1

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Livingston Board of Education Livingston, New Jersey County of Essex

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Livingston Board of Education, in the County of Essex, New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Scott A. Clelland Licensed Public School Accountant

Sutt a. Celland

No. 1049

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

Wise & Company

February 14, 2019 Livingston, New Jersey



K-2

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Livingston Board of Education Livingston, New Jersey County of Essex

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Livingston Board of Education's, in the County of Essex, New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and

153

the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our unmodified opinion on compliance for major federal and state programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of the Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Scott A. Clelland
Licensed Public School Accountant
No. 1049

Wiss & Company, LLP

February 14, 2019 Livingston, New Jersey

Livingston Board of Education Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2018

	Federal	Federal		_		June 30, 2017					Repayment of		June 30, 2018	
Federal Granter/Pass-Through Granter/Program Title	CFDA Number	FAIN Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Uncarned Revenue	(Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	Carryover Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Prior year Balances	(Accounts Receivable)	Uncorned Revenue	Due to Grantor
General Fund:	Number	- Nember	renou	Automi	BEFFERE	ACCEPTAGE)	Oranior	Ameent	Actives	Expensiones	- DESIROGS	Precessaries)	REVENUE	CIRCIOI
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services- Passed Through the State Department of Education: Medicaid Assistance - SEMI Total general fund	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 27,046					\$ 9,157 9,157	\$ (9,157) (9,157)				
Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education - Passed Through the State Department of Education:														
Temporary Emergency Impact Aid	84.938C	Not available	7/1/17-6/30/18	13,500						(13,500)		\$ (13,500)		
Title I, Part A Title I, Part A	84.010A 84.010A	S010A170030 S010A160030	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	132,773 133,707		\$ (52,625)			90,984 52,625	(132,773)		(41,789)		
Tale II-A Tale II-A	84.367A 84.367A	S367A170029 S367A160029	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	76,044 64,538		(32,714)			76,044 32,714	(76,044)				
Tale III . Tale III	84,365A 84,365A	\$365A170030 \$365A160030	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	18,361 21,505		(1,000)			15,243 1,000	(18,361)		(3,11\$)		
Title III Immigrant	84.365A	S365A170030	7/1/17-6/30/18	9,822					9,328	(9,822)		(494)		
Title IV	\$4,424	S424A170031	7/1/17-6/30/18	10,000					16,000	(10,000)				
Special Education Cluster: IDEA Part B, Basic IDEA Part B, Basic IDEA Part B, Preschool IDEA Part B, Preschool Total Special Education Cluster	84.027A 84.027A 84.173A 84.173A	H027A170100 H027A160100 H173A170114 H173A160114	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	1,265,464 1,277,029 54,192 54,448		(173,549) (7,016) (180,565)	_		1,155,457 173,549 49,836 7,016	(1,258,429) (54,192) (1,312,621)		(102,972) (4,356) (107,328)		
Total Special Revenue Fund						(266,904)	•		1,673,796	(1,573,121)		(166,229)		
Total Federal Awards Expenditures		•		•	<u> </u>	\$ (266.904)		\$	\$ 1,682,953		s	\$ (166,229)	\$	

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

									Reportment				Memo		
	Grant or State Project	Grant	Amard	Chrarand	June 30, 2017 (Accounts	Due to	Code		of Prior Years'	_		(Accounts	Due to	D.4	Cumdative
State Genetal Program Title	Nemaper -	Period	Amend	Person	Receivable)	Granter	Received	Budgetare Expenditures	[]olonge Adje		Revenue	Receivable)	General	Dudgetarv Receivable	Exernetherry
State Department of Education															
General Fund:															
Special Education Aul	493-034-3120-089	7/1/17-6/30/18 1					\$ 2.187,236 \$	(2,398,755)						\$ (211,519)	\$ (2,392,755)
Special Education Aul	495-034-5120-089	7/1/16-6/30/17	2,034,235		\$ (182,913)		182,913								
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014 493-034-5120-014	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	241,059		(21,156)		219,803	(241,059)						(21,256)	(241,059)
Transportation Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-014	7/1/17-6/30/18	104,597		(21,130)		21.156 95,374	(104,597)						(9.223)	(104,597)
Security Aid	495-034-5120-034	7/1/16-6/30/17	104,397		(9.180)		9,180	110-20-11						(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	11013111
PARCC Renderm Aid	495-034-5120-098	7/1/17-6/30/18	080,92				54,417	(080,92)						(5,263)	(59,680)
PARCC Rendiness Aid	495-034-5120-092	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	59,6 2 0 59,6 2 0		(5,238)		5,238	(80 (84)							
Per Puoil Growth Aid Per Puoil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-097	7/1/16-6/30/17	9,680		(5,238)		54,417 5,232	(080,08)						(5,263)	(080,96)
Prof Learning Comm Aid	495-034-5120-101	7/1/16-6/30/17	60,050		(5,270)		1,270								
Prof Learning Comm Aid	495-034-5120-101	7/1/17-6/30/18	60,050				54,755	(50,050)						(5,295)	(60,030)
Extraordinary Aid	100-034-5120-473	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,036,833					(1,036,833)				\$ (1,036,833)			(1,036,233)
Extraordinary Aid Additional NonPublic Transportation Aid	100-034-5120-473 Not available	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	987,669 42,650		(987,669)		987,669	(42,650)				(42,650)			(42,650)
Additional NonPublic Transportation Aid	Not evailable	7/1/16-6/30/17	25,404		(25,404)		25,404	(42,000)				(41,000)			142,0307
On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	495-034-5094-002	7/1/17-6/30/18	7,280,853				7,280,853	(7,280,853)							(7,240,353)
On-Behalf Teachers' Pennion and Assumy Fund - Post-Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	7/1/17-6/30/18	4,702,548				4,702,548	(4,702,548)							(4,702,548)
On-Behalf Teachers' Princips and Acquity Fund - Non-Contributory Inversers	495-034-5094-004	7/1/17-6/30/18	10,730				10.730	(10,730)							(10,730)
Reimbered TPAF - Social Sourity	495-034-5094-003	7/1/17-6/30/18	3.736.267				3,554,102	(3,736,267)				(182,165)			(3.736,267)
Reimbered TPAF - Social Security	493-034-5094-003	7/1/16-6/30/17	3,647,663		(179,947)		179,947								
Total General Fund					(1.422.015)		19.636,250	(19,733,702)				(1.261.648)		(257,819)	(19,733,702)
Special Revenue Fund:															
New Jersey New-Public And															
Texticol, Aid Texticol, Aid	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-064	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	49,739 \$1,127		,	1,360	49,739	(49,351)	1,360				5 348		(49,351)
1711111111111	1000,771,000		71.467		•			•	*						
Technology And	190-034-5120-373	7/1/17-6/30-18	55,537				55.537	(\$5,340)					197		(55,340)
Technology And	100-034-5120-173	7/1/16-6/30 17	33,375			5,999			5,999						
	100-034-5120-509	7/1/17-6/30 18													
Scounty Aud Scounty Aud	100-034-5120-509	7/1/16-630/17	115,650 75,600			18	115.650	(084,811)	34						(024 211)
***************************************	100 000 7120 707					~			~						
Non Public Academy Services (Ch. 1921)	100-034-5120-067														
Fagint as a Second Language		7/1/17-6/30/18	1,807				1,807						1,807		
English as a Second Language Compensatory Education		7/1/15-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	1,827 58,465			1,827	58,465	(41,898)	1,827				16,567		(41,893)
Compensatory Education		7/1/16-6/30/17	61.632			339	38,603	(41,876)	339				10,307		(41,894)
Home Instruction		7/1/17-6/30/18	8,936			•••		(8,936)				(8,936)			(8,936)
Home Instruction		7/1/16-6/30/17	. 4,355		(4.355)		4,355								
Non Public Handicapped Services (Ch. 193).	800-034-5120-066														
Surphymental Instruction	100434-7 (20400)	7/1/17-6/30/18	185,156				185.156	(185,156)							(185,156)
Servicemental Instruction		7/1/16-6/30/17	152,527												,,,,,,,,,,
Examination and Clamification		7/1/17-6/30/18	256,231				256,231	(238,429)					17,802		(238,429)
Examination and Classification Corrective Speech		7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	256,421 76,781			23,017		-40.000	23,017				16,874		
Corrective Speech		7/1/16-6/30/17	20,781			22,426	76.781	(59,907)	22,426				10,874		(59,907)
Non Public Narring Serviors	100-034-5120-070	7/1/17-60/30/18	149,574				149,574	(149,574)							(149,574)
Non Public Naming Services		7/1/16-6/30/17	136,020												
Total Special Revenue Fund					(4.355)	55,006	953,295	(904,241)	55,006			(8.936)	210,612		(904,241)
Capital Projects Fund:															
New Jersey School Development Authority Greats	Various	7/1/09-completion	22,896,440		(1,940,258)		529,905	(20A23)				(1,430,976)			(19.469.397)
Total Capital Projects Fund					(1,940,258)		529,905	(20,623)				(1.430.976)			(19,469,397)
Debt Service Fund:															
Debt Service Aul	495-034-5120-017	7/1/17-6/30/18	837,616				837,616	(817,616)							(837,616)
Total Debt Service Fund						•	837,616	(837,616)						•	(837,616)
Total State Financial Assistance				<u> </u>	2 (3.366.674) S	55.006	5 21.917.0% 5	(21 496 182) . \$	55.006 \$	<u> </u>		5 (2.701.560)	13635	\$ (217.819)	\$ (42941956)
State Financial Ambitance Not Subject to															
Single Andit Determination:															
On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Assauly Find On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Assauly Find - Post-Retrement Medical	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-001	7:1:17:630:18 7:1:17:630:18	7,287,853 4,702,548				7,280,853 4,702,548	(7,280,853) (4,702,548)							(7,280,853) (4,702,548)
On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Assemy Fund - Non-Contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-604	7/1/17-6/30 18	19.710				10730	(10,730)							(10,730)
Annual Health Literated Visitals Law - Annual Controlling Controlling	4774130-3070456	1111107011	14,730				10,730	(10,730)							(tiction)
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to															
Single Andit Determination				٠	5. (3.366628) 5	15.006	\$ 9.962.935 \$	(9.502.051) \$	55.006 S	. 5		\$ (2.701.560)	11611	\$ (217.819)	\$ (28.950.875)

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2018

1. General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all expenditures of federal award and state financial assistance programs of the District. The District is defined in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

2. Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the enterprise fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and those recorded in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from amounts presented, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with amounts reported in the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the fiscal year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2018

3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$33,094 for the general fund and \$32,456 for the special revenue fund. See Note to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation for the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds (C-3). In addition, there are \$550 of encumbrances related to federal programs that reconcile the accounts receivable on a budgetary basis (K-3)to the GAAP basis (B-1). Federal and State award revenues are reported in the District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	 Federal	State	<u>Total</u>		
General Fund	\$ 9,157	\$ 19,704,878	\$ 19,714,035		
Special Revenue Fund	1,573,121	871,785	2,444,906		
Capital Projects Fund		20,623	20,623		
Debt Service Fund		837,616	837,616		
Total financial award revenues	\$ 1,582,278	\$ 21,434,902	\$ 23,017,180		

4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2018

5. Indirect Costs

The District did not use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

6. Other

TPAF Social Security Contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

The post retirement pension and medical benefits received on-behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2018 amounted to \$11,994,131. Since on-behalf post retirement pension, disability insurance and medical benefits are paid by the State directly, these expenditures are not subject to a single audit in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, however they are reported on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, as directed by the funding agency.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2018

Part I - Schedule of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of report the auditor issued on whether								
the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP:	Unmodified							
Internal control over financial reporting:								
Material weakness(es) identified?	YesX No							
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	Yes X None Reported							
Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?	YesX No							
Federal Awards								
Internal control over major federal programs:								
Material weakness(es) identified?	YesX No							
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	Yes X None Reported							
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major federal programs:	Unmodified							
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	Yes <u>X</u> No							
Identification of major federal programs:								
CFDA Number(s) FAIN Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster							
84.027,84.173 H027A170100 / H173A170114 IDEA Pa	art B, Basic and Preschool (Special Education Cluster)							
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$750,000							
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X Yes No							

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2018

Part I - Schedule of Auditors' Results

State Financial Assistance								
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between a Type A and Type programs:	pe B \$750,000							
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	<u> x</u>	Yes		No				
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major state pro	grams:	rams: Unmodified						
Internal control over major state programs:								
Material weakness(es) identified?		_ Yes _	X	No				
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		_ Yes _	Х	None Reported				
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in acwith NJOMB Circular 15-08 as applicable?	cordance	_ Yes _	х	No				
Identification of major state programs:								
GMIS/Program Number	Name of Stat	e Progran	or Clust	er				
495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed TPAF \$	Social Secu	rity Contri	ibutions				

Debt Service Aid

495-034-5120-017

K-7 p.1 (continued)

Livingston Board of Education

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2018

Part II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

No compliance or internal control over financial reporting findings noted that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2018

Part III - Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by 2 CFR 200 Section 516(a) and New Jersey Treasury Circular OMB 15-08, respectively.

Federal Award Programs

No compliance or internal control over compliance findings noted that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 Section 516(a).

State Award Programs

No compliance or internal control over compliance findings noted that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Treasury Circular OMB 15-08.

Livingston Board of Education Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings Year ended June 30, 2018

No prior year findings were noted.